

State

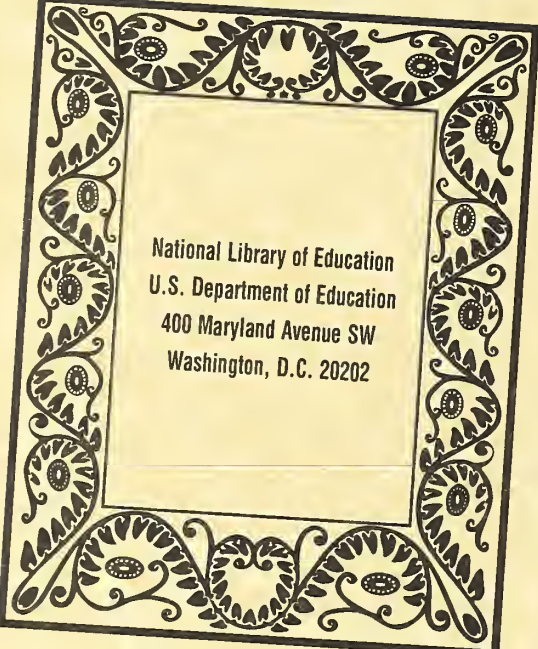
School

Systems

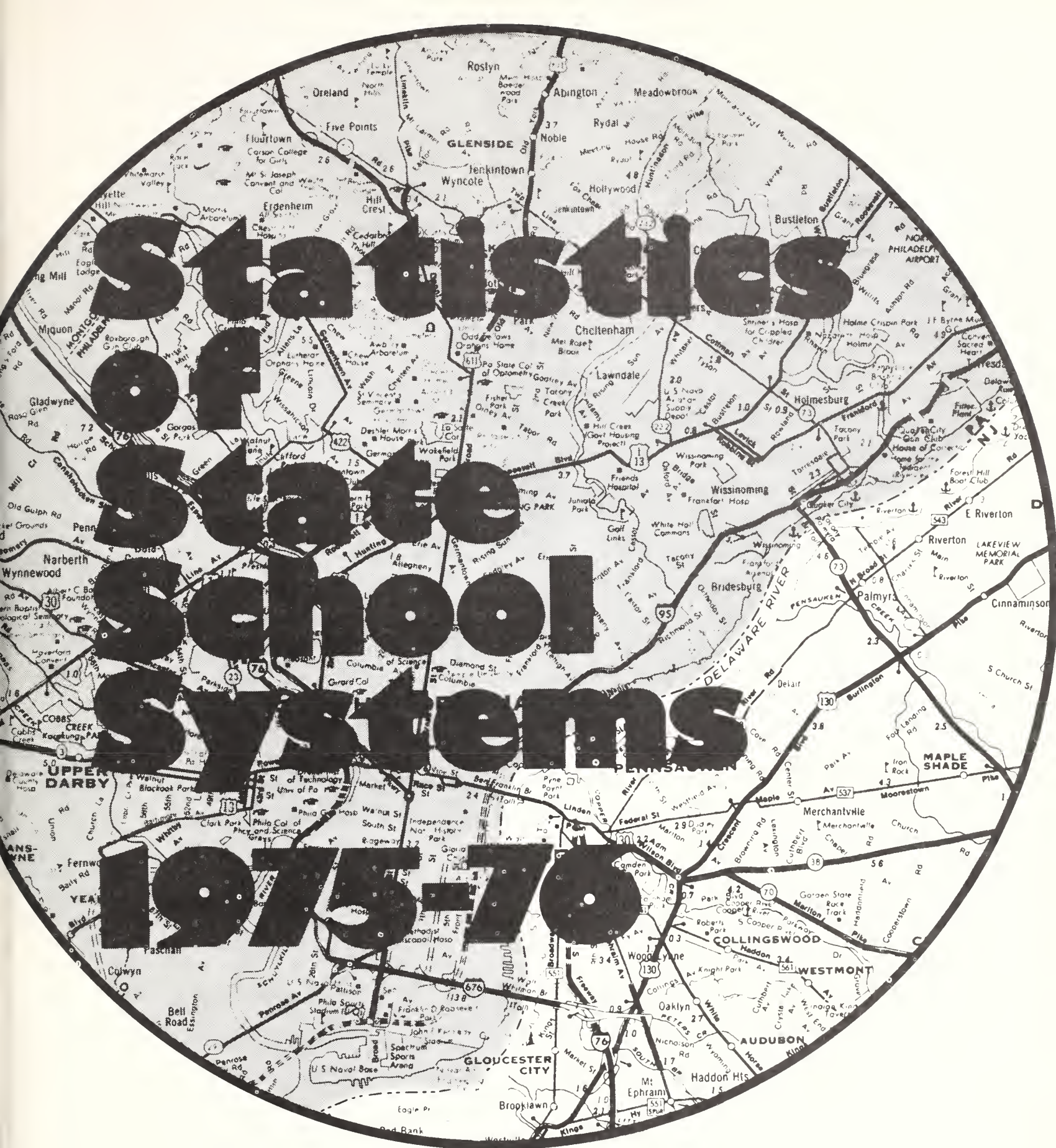
1975-76

National
Center for
Education
Statistics

EDD
L
111
.S73
1975/76



National Library of Education
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue SW
Washington, D.C. 20202



by
W. Vance Grant
Specialist in Education Statistics
and
Albert R. Munse
Education Program Specialist
National Center for Education Statistics

U.S. Department of Education

Shirley M. Hufstedler

Secretary

Office of Educational Research and Improvement

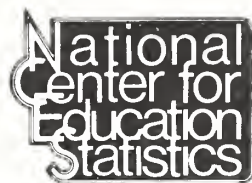
F. James Rutherford

Assistant Secretary

National Center for Education Statistics

Marie D. Eldridge

Administrator



National Center for Education Statistics

"The purpose of the Center shall be to collect and disseminate statistics and other data related to education in the United States and in other nations. The Center shall . . . collect, collate, and, from time to time, report full and complete statistics on the conditions of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports on specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; . . . and review and report on education activities in foreign countries."--Section 406(b) of the General Education Provisions Act, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1221e-1).

Foreword

Statistics of State School Systems is the National Center for Education Statistics' most comprehensive report on public elementary and secondary education in the United States. Although the statistics in this edition of the report are primarily for the school year 1975-76, a substantial number of tables include trend data that permit comparisons with earlier years. The text also provides comparisons with the past whenever they seem pertinent.

This office, which for many years was a part of the Office of Education, began this series of statistical reports on public schools with the 1869-70 school year. Statistics for the years 1869-70 through 1915-16 were included as part of the *Annual Report of the U.S. Commissioner of Education*. For the years 1917-18 through 1957-58, the report was issued biennially, for each school year ending in an even number, as a chapter in the *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States*. More recently, from 1959-60 to the present, the report has been issued biennially as an independent publication. The 1975-76 edition of *Statistics of State School Systems* is thus the latest in an unbroken sequence of reports covering 106 years of major developments in public education in the United States.

Forrest W. Harrison, Chief
Statistical Information Branch

Mary A. Golladay, Acting Director
Division of Statistical Services

June 1979

Acknowledgments

The authors of this report would like to make clear that *Statistics of State School Systems, 1975-76* is not exclusively the work of two individuals. The report has evolved through the years as the result of a great deal of hard work on the part of many dedicated people. In particular, we would like to acknowledge with gratitude the contributions of Rose Marie (Smith) Walker, Samuel Schloss, and Richard Barr. Mrs. Walker made major contributions to the development of the report in the 1930's and 1940's. Later, serving as our supervisor, mentor, and good friend, she stressed early in our career the three "C's" that are so important in statistical presentation: clarity, consistency, and comparability. Mr. Schloss was the project director of this study in the 1950's and early 1960's. In this capacity he gave us one of our first big breaks in this office, a substantive role in the preparation of *Statistics of State School Systems, 1953-54*. Mr. Barr was the project director at the time the present study was initiated. He planned the survey, designed the questionnaires, and supervised the mailing out of the forms to the States.

The authors assumed the responsibility for the analysis of the data, the preparation of the tables and charts, and the writing of the report. The division of labor was as follows: W. Vance Grant prepared the materials dealing with schools and other organizational units, teachers and other staff, enrollment, high school graduates, and nonpublic schools; Albert R. Munse was responsible for the sections concerned with income, expenditures, and value of school property.

It is a pleasure for us to acknowledge the assistance given by the research and statistics personnel in the State education agencies. They provided the State summaries of data on pupils, staff, and finances of public elementary and secondary schools without which this report would have been impossible.

For More Information

Information about the Center's statistical program, survey forms, and a catalog of NCES publications may be obtained from the Statistical Information Office, National Center for Education Statistics, (1001 Presidential Bldg.), 400 Maryland Ave. SW., Washington, D.C. 20202, telephone (301) 436-7900.

Contents

Foreword	iii
Acknowledgments	iv
Introduction	1
Scope of the Report	1
Sources of Data and Survey Procedures	2
Administrative Organization of Public Elementary and Secondary Education	3
State Boards of Education	3
State Departments of Education	4
Intermediate Administrative Units	4
Local Education Agencies	4
Number of Public Schools	5
Instructional Staff in Public Schools	6
Trends in the Total and School-Age Populations	7
Enrollment of Individual Age Groups of the School-Age Population	7
Enrollment in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools	8
Total Enrollment	8
Enrollment in Kindergarten and Grades 1 Through 8	9
Enrollment in Grades 9 Through 12	10
Average Daily Membership	10
Average Daily Attendance	10
Length of School Term	10
Public High School Graduates	10
Pupil Transportation Services Provided by Public Schools	11
Public School Lunch Programs	13
Income for Public Schools	13
Revenue Receipts	13
Nonrevenue Receipts	14
Balances Carried Over from Previous Year	15
Expenditures for Public Schools	15
Total Expenditures	15
Current Expenditures	16
Current Expenditures per Pupil	17
Average Salaries of Instructional Staff	18
Capital Outlay	18
Interest on School Debt	18

	Page
Expenditures for Public Schools—Continued	
Outstanding School Indebtedness	19
Value of School Property	19
Economic Indexes Related to Financing Public Schools	19
Comparisons of Selected Data	19
Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools	20
Basic Tables	23
Appendix	
Technical Notes	83

Figures

1. Revenues for public schools from Federal, State, and local sources: United States, 1975-76	14
2. Expenditures for public schools, by purpose: United States, 1975-76	16
3. Percentage changes in selected data for public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1971-72 to 1975-76	20

Text Tables

A. Summary of enrollment in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by type of school: United States, fall 1975	2
B. Instructional staff, enrollment, and instructional staff per 1,000 pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1929-30 to 1975-76	7
C. Classroom teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by level of instruction and by sex: United States, 1945-46 to 1975-76	8
D. Enrollment of the school-age population in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by age and by sex: United States, October 1975	9
E. Relationship of average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1929-30 to 1975-76	11
F. Number of graduates from public high schools by sex: United States, 1939-40 to 1975-76	12
G. Revenues, nonrevenue receipts, and beginning balances for public schools: United States, 1973-74 and 1975-76	14
H. Revenues from Federal, State, and local sources for public schools: United States, 1919-20 to 1975-76	15
I. Summary of expenditures for public schools, by major account: United States, 1929-30 to 1975-76	17
J. Estimated number of instructional staff and pupils in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by level: United States, 1931-32 to 1975-76	21

Basic Tables—Public Schools

	Page
Summary, School District, Personnel, and Program Tables	
1. Historical summary of public elementary and secondary school statistics: United States, 1869–70 to 1975–76	24
2. Board members and staff of State boards of education and staff of State departments of education, by State: 1975–76	26
3. Number of intermediate administrative units, board members, and staff, by State: 1975–76	27
4. Number of local education agencies (school systems), board members, and staff, by State: 1975–76	28
5. Number of local education agencies (school systems), operating and nonoperating, by State: 1931–32 to 1975–76	29
6. Number of local education agencies(school systems), by size of enrollment and by State: Fall 1975	30
7. Number of public schools, by type, including one-teacher schools, by State: 1975–76	31
8. Number of one-teacher schools, by State: 1931–32 to 1975–76	32
9. Relative sizes of school districts (systems) and schools, by State: 1975–76	33
10. Instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools, by type of position and by State: 1975–76	34
11. Principals and supervisors of instruction in public elementary and secondary schools, by level of instruction and by State: 1975–76	35
12. Classroom teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by level of instruction, by sex, and by State: 1975-76	37
13. Classroom teachers, librarians, guidance and psychological personnel, and other nonsupervisory instructional personnel in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1975–76	38
14. Personnel employed in health services, food services, and recreational activities in local education agencies, by State: 1975–76	40
15. Personnel employed in attendance, secretarial and clerical, plant operation and maintenance, transportation, and miscellaneous activities in local education agencies, by State: 1975–76	41
16. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by grade and by State: fall 1975	42
17. Total population, school-age population, and enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1975	44
18. Enrollment by grade in public elementary and secondary schools: United States, fall 1964 to fall 1975	45
19. Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1870-71 to fall 1975	46
20. Percent of total population enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1870–71 to fall 1975	47
21. Percent of school-age population enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1870-71 to fall 1975	48
22. Enrollment, membership, and attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1975-76	49
23. Average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1870-71 to 1975-76	50
24. High school completions and graduates of regular school programs, by sex and by State: 1975-76	51

Basic Tables—Continued

Page

25. Statistics on pupil transportation services provided by public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1975-76	52
26. Selected data on school lunch programs in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1975-76	53
27. Enrollment and teachers in public elementary and secondary summer schools, by State: Summer 1975	54

Finance Tables

28. Summary of revenues and nonrevenue receipts and beginning balances for public school purposes, by State: 1975-76	55
29. Revenues for public elementary and secondary education from Federal, State, and local sources, by State: 1975-76	56
30. Percentage distribution of revenues for public elementary and secondary education from Federal, State, and local sources, by State: 1975-76	59
31. Summary of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by State: 1975-76	60
32. Percentage distribution of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by State: 1975-76	62
33. Current expenditures for administration of public school State boards of education and departments of education, by State: 1975-76	63
34. Current expenditures for administration of public school intermediate administrative units, by State: 1975-76	64
35. Current expenditures for administration of elementary and secondary local education agencies, by State: 1975-76	65
36. Current expenditures for instruction in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1975-76	66
37. Current expenditures for salaries of instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1975-76	67
38. Current expenditures for plant operation and maintenance for public schools, by State: 1975-76	68
39. Current expenditures for fixed charges for public schools, by State: 1975-76	69
40. Current expenditures for attendance, health, transportation, food, and miscellaneous services for public schools, by State: 1975-76	70
41. Current expenditures for pupil transportation services and related data for public school purposes, by State: 1975-76	71
42. Current expenditures for community services and public summer elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1975-76	72
43. Expenditures for capital outlay by local education agencies, and State and Federal aid for school plants, by State: 1975-76	73
44. Expenditures for debt service for public schools, by State: 1975-76	74
45. School bonds outstanding at the beginning of the school year and school bonds sold during the year, by State: 1975-76	75
46. Value of school property owned by local education agencies for public school purposes, by State: 1975-76	76
47. Average annual salary of instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1949-50	77
48. Unit expenditure data for public schools, by State: 1975-76	78
49. Current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1919-20 to 1975-76	79
50. Selected educational items related to personal income and other economic data for public schools, by State: 1975-76	80

Nonpublic Schools

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 51. Number of nonpublic schools, and enrollment, instructional staff, and high school graduates in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1975-76 | 81 |
| 52. Selected statistics for public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, and nonpublic as percent of total enrollment, by State: 1975-76 | 82 |

Introduction

Scope of the Report

This report is concerned primarily with the organization, staff, pupils, and finances of regular public elementary and secondary schools in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the outlying areas of the United States. It contains detailed statistics for the school year 1975-76 as well as a substantial amount of information on historical trends, extending, in some instances, as far back as 1869-70.

In addition to comprehensive data for schools that are a part of State and local school systems, this report provides a limited amount of information on the following types of schools: (1) elementary and secondary departments of institutions of higher education; (2) residential schools for exceptional children; (3) Federal schools for Indians operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs, U.S. Department of the Interior; (4) federally operated schools on military posts and other Federal installations; and (5) regular nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, both church affiliated and nonsectarian. A summary of enrollment in the various types of schools appears in table A.

Certain types of schools that offer instruction below the college level are beyond the scope of this report. Excluded from the survey are private correspondence schools; proprietary, vocational, and trade schools; and private schools of art, music, and dance.

National totals shown in this report for past years represent the areas constituting the United States at that particular time. Thus, for many years prior to 1958-59, the data are for 48 States and the District of Columbia. Data for Alaska are included in the United States totals beginning in 1958-59, and statistics for Hawaii, beginning in 1959-60. Some of the historical tables provide data for Alaska and Hawaii which can be combined with statistics for the "lower 48" to yield totals for 50 States and D.C.

Direct comparisons between the District of Columbia and individual States should be avoided. The school system of the District of Columbia more closely resembles those of other large cities rather than those

of entire States. A State school system typically encompasses the schools in rural and suburban areas as well as those in large cities.

Table A. — Summary of enrollment in public and non-public elementary and secondary schools, by type of school: United States, fall 1975

Type of school	Enrollment
1	2
Total, all schools	50,065,489
Regular schools ¹	49,771,206
Public schools	(44,790,946)
Nonpublic schools	(4,980,260)
Elementary and secondary departments of institutions of higher education (model and laboratory schools)	2 91,000
Residential schools for exceptional children	2 130,000
Federal schools for Indians	3 43,028
Federally operated schools on Federal installations	30,255

¹ Includes schools which are a part of State and local school systems and also most non-profitmaking nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, both church affiliated and non-sectarian. Excludes subcollegiate departments of institutions of higher education, residential schools for exceptional children, Federal schools for Indians, and Federal schools on military posts and other Federal installations.

² Estimated.

³ Includes pupils enrolled at any time during the school year 1975-76.

SOURCES: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Education Statistics, Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1975; survey of non-public elementary and secondary schools, 1976-77; and Digest of Education Statistics, 1977-78. U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Statistics Concerning Indian Education, fiscal year 1976.

Data Sources and Survey Procedures

Many of the statistics in this report were supplied by the departments of education in 47 states, the District of Columbia, and 4 outlying areas in response to report forms 2350-11 and 2350-12, which were developed by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). NCES Form 2350-11 was keyed to *Handbook I, The Common Core of State Educational*

Information, which provides uniform educational terminology and definitions, and to the *Combined Glossary of Standardized Items and Terms*, which gives the latest revisions of definitions used in the *Handbook*. The financial items in NCES Form 2350-12 were keyed to *Handbook II, Financial Accounting for Local and State School Systems*, with special instructions for those States that have implemented *Handbook II, Revised, Classifications and Standard Terminology for Local and State School Systems*. These handbooks represent a major effort on the part of NCES to achieve comparability among the States in the data they provide to this office.

This study is the result of the cooperative efforts of hundreds of thousands of people involved in public education at the local, intermediate, State, and national levels. Local and intermediate administrative units provide statistics to their State education agencies, which in turn compile the State totals that form the basis for this report.

NCES mailed survey forms to the States and outlying areas about 6 months after the end of school year 1975-76. The respondents were asked to report to this office by May 13, 1977. Most of the States were able to complete the questionnaires and return them by the spring or summer of 1977, but in some cases a longer time period was required. A few of the States did not return their questionnaires until late 1977 or early 1978. Three States did not provide data for the nonfinancial items, and four States failed to respond to the financial questionnaire.

The procedures adopted for processing the data were designed to insure maximum accuracy and completeness. Each completed State report form was carefully reviewed for mathematical accuracy, internal consistency, and general adherence to prescribed definitions and terminology. The data were then compared with those for previous years and, when appropriate, with those in other published sources. Letters and telephone calls were used to obtain missing data from respondents and to resolve outstanding questions.

The data in this report are not derived in their entirety from NCES report forms 2350-11 and 2350-12. A number of other publications of this office were used to supplement the information obtained in the survey. The *Education Directory, Public School*

Systems, for example, is the source for the statistics on school districts by size. *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools* provided the data on the number of schools, fall 1975 enrollment, and high school graduates. *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education* was used for missing data on average daily attendance, revenue, and expenditures in some States. Unpublished data from the 1976-77 survey of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools was used as a basis for estimating the number of nonpublic schools, pupils enrolled, instructional staff, and high school graduates in nonreporting States.

A number of sources external to NCES were also used in the preparation of this report. The *Current Population Reports* of the Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce, were used to derive data on the total and school-age population in each State. Data on national income and personal income were obtained from the *Survey of Current Business*, published by the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce. Statistics on classroom teachers by level and by sex and on average daily membership in some nonreporting States were taken from the National Education Association report, *Estimates of School Statistics*. Gaps in the data on pupil transportation were filled in by referring to *Statistics on School Transportation*, a publication of the National Association, State Directors of Pupil Transportation Services.

Information similar to that requested for the financial part of this biennial survey, although not as detailed, was also reported to NCES for the survey of *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education*. It was used for determining allocations of Federal funds for elementary-secondary education. Consequently, differences in reported amounts for these two surveys were identified and brought to the attention of the State agencies for reconciliation. Responses indicated that there were some definitional differences between the two reports that resulted in differences in reported amounts. However, some responses provided data changes or corrections of amounts provided for the survey on "revenues and expenditures."

With the exceptions noted above, the statistics that follow are generally based upon information supplied directly to NCES by the appropriate education agencies. Virtually all of the data provided by the

States and the outlying areas have been included in the tables that comprise the major portion of this report. Not all States, however, were able to provide every item of information requested. In some cases, where the reporting was too fragmentary, national totals are not shown. (Such tabulations consist of partial data supplied by a limited number of respondents.) In other instances, in order to provide national totals for key items, carefully prepared estimates have been inserted for the nonreporting States.

Administrative Organization of Public Elementary and Secondary Education

The Tenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States provides that "The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people." Thus the responsibility for public education in this country resides with the States. In practice, however, the States tend to delegate large portions of their responsibility for operating and financing public schools to county and other supervisory districts and to local education agencies.

State Boards of Education

State boards of education establish broad guidelines and oversee the operations of public school systems within their States. In most States they also have the responsibility for supervising vocational education. A few States have separate boards for vocational education.

During the school year 1975-76, a total of 559 persons served on State boards of education. The size of these boards ranged from 3 members in Mississippi to 30 in Indiana (table 2). Although most State boards were served by State education agency personnel, 27 States reported separate board staff members. A total of 212 professional employees and 181 secretarial and clerical assistants worked for these State boards in 1975-76. The staff size ranged from 1 each in 9 States to 103 in Wisconsin.

State Departments of Education

Each State has an education agency headed by a State superintendent or commissioner of education. The staffs of State education agencies in 1975-76 totaled 24,700 persons, consisting of the 50 chief State school officers, approximately 13,600 supervisory and professional staff members, 10,800 secretarial and clerical employees, and 300 plant operation and maintenance employees (table 2). The supervisory and professional staffs of the State agencies include deputy and assistant superintendents or commissioners, directors of divisions, chiefs of organized services, consultants, specialists, and regional and district supervisors.

Intermediate Administrative Units

In the past most States with a large number of small school districts experienced the need for some intermediate unit of school administration between the State and local levels. This led to the establishment of supervisory unions and of intermediate administrative units which encompassed counties or parts of counties. The major responsibility of these units is not to operate schools but to render consultative, advisory, and statistical services, and to perform regulatory and supervisory functions. Many intermediate units operate special education classes and also supervise instruction, health services, attendance services, and pupil transportation.

The continuing reorganization and consolidation of local education agencies has led to a decline in the need for intermediate administrative units, but there were still approximately 1,000 of these units in 20 States in 1975-76 (table 3). There were about 2,800 board members, and their staffs consisted of about 1,500 superintendents and other administrative staff, 2,900 instructional personnel (other than principals and teachers), 600 other professional personnel (attendance officers, visiting teachers, and health personnel), 2,000 secretarial and clerical assistants, and approximately 16,000 miscellaneous personnel.

Local Education Agencies

The actual operation of schools is generally the responsibility of local education agencies, which are sometimes referred to as local basic administrative

units or, more frequently, as local school systems. These agencies are organized as public corporations under the jurisdiction of boards of education which are responsible for the administration of all public schools in the area. Local school systems provide the machinery for local control of the schools. They are largely responsible for the location and size of schools, the types of educational programs and services offered, and the amount of financial support provided locally. The number and size of local school systems vary substantially from one State to another (tables 4, 5, and 6).

Reorganizations and consolidations have resulted in a continuing decline in the number of school systems over a period of years. Between 1949-50 and 1959-60, the number of systems was reduced by more than one half, and a similar reduction occurred between 1959-60 and 1969-70. Consolidations have continued but at a markedly slower pace in the 1970's. The number of systems in the United States decreased from about 19,200 in 1969-70 to 16,400 in 1975-76 (table 5). In the latter year there were still nearly 400 systems that did not operate schools. Instead, they arranged for their school-age children to attend school in nearby jurisdictions.

Table 6 shows the number of local school systems distributed by size of enrollment. Of the operating systems, 28 percent had fewer than 300 pupils, 26 percent had between 300 and 999, 34 percent had between 1,000 and 4,999, and only 12 percent had 5,000 or more. These data indicate that most school systems are still relatively small, even though considerable progress has been made in the consolidation of many of the smaller units.

Each school system has a school board, usually consisting of from three to nine members, vested with policymaking and supervisory authority. About 90 percent of the school board members are elected by popular vote;¹ the others are appointed by various government officials. The number of school board members exceeded 95,500 in 1975-76, almost exactly the same number as in 1973-74. However, during the earlier part of the decade, 1965-66 to 1973-74, the

¹ National School Boards Association, *The Fifty State School Boards Associations*, Washington, D.C., February 1979.

number of board members had been reduced by more than 30,000. Over the entire 10-year period the number of school systems declined by more than 10,000. The result was a small increase in the number of board members per system (from 4.7 in 1965-66 to 5.8 in 1975-76).

In 1975-76, employees of local school systems (excluding school board members) totaled 3.8 million persons (table 4). The administrative staff consisted of 13,000 school superintendents and 25,000 assistants, or 1 percent of the total. The instructional staff—principals, supervisors, classroom teachers, librarians, guidance and psychological personnel, and other instructional personnel—numbered 2,476,000, or 65 percent of all employees. Noninstructional staff totaled 1,297,000, or 34 percent of all employees. Noninstructional personnel (tables 14 and 15) are engaged in such activities as attendance enforcement, health and recreation, pupil transportation, the school lunch program, and the operation and maintenance of the school plant.

Overall, nearly 4 million persons were directly concerned with the operation of public elementary and secondary schools in 1975-76. This total includes board members (generally serving without compensation); administrative staffs at the State, intermediate, and local levels; and instructional and noninstructional personnel. It is significant that 99 percent of the personnel involved served at the local level.

Table 9 shows the average size of the local school systems in each State in terms of schools and pupils. For the entire country in 1975-76, operating school systems had an average of 5.5 schools. There was an average daily attendance (A.D.A.) of about 466 pupils per school, and a total A.D.A. of about 2,577 pupils per system. It should be noted, however, that these averages are heavily weighted by numerous systems with comparatively few pupils. The great majority of public school pupils are found in a relatively small number of large systems. In the fall of 1975, there were 1,868 systems with 5,000 or more pupils. These systems constituted about 12 percent of all the operating systems in the country, but they enrolled more than 64 percent of the pupils.²

In addition to Hawaii, which operates as a single school system, large numbers of schools per system were reported by Maryland (56), Florida (30), West Virginia (24), and Louisiana (22). In Florida and West Virginia school systems are coterminous with county boundaries, and in Maryland and Louisiana countywide systems predominate. The smallest numbers of schools per system were reported by Montana, Nebraska, Vermont, and North Dakota, each of which averaged two or fewer schools per school system. Excluding Hawaii, the States with the largest A.D.A.'s per system were Maryland (33,100), Florida (21,400), Louisiana (11,600), and Virginia and North Carolina (7,600 each). The smallest A.D.A.'s per system were recorded by the sparsely populated States of Nebraska, Montana, North Dakota, and Vermont. There were fewer than 400 pupils per system in each of these States.

Number of Public Schools

A school is defined for purposes of this report as "a division of the school system consisting of a group of pupils composed of one or more grade groups, organized as one unit with one or more teachers to give instruction of a defined type, and housed in a school plant of one or more buildings. More than one school may be housed in one school plant, as is the case when the elementary and secondary programs are housed in the same school plant."³

In 1975-76 there were 88,600 public elementary and secondary schools in the United States. There were 61,700 schools with elementary grades only, 23,800 schools with secondary grades only, 1,500 combined elementary-secondary schools, and 1,600 special education schools for the handicapped (table 7). Excluding the schools for the handicapped, which are not reported by level, there were thus 63,200 schools that provided instruction at the elementary level and 25,300 schools that gave secondary instruction. The figure for elementary schools includes 3,900 middle

²U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Education Statistics, *Education Directory, Public School Systems, 1975-76*.

³U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Handbook 1, *The Common Core of State Educational Information*, 1953.

schools, which typically offer instruction covering grades 5 through 8 or grades 6 through 8. The total for secondary schools includes 7,500 junior high schools, which usually consist of grades 7 through 9 or grades 7 and 8.⁴

There has been a continuing reduction in the number of public elementary schools for many years. Between 1965-66 and 1975-76, the total declined by approximately 10,000, from 73,200 to 63,200 schools. The decrease may be attributed in large part to the closing of small rural schools, school district reorganization and consolidation, and the increased utilization of pupil transportation services. Many of the schools that were eliminated in the past decade were one-teacher schools. In rural America these schools used to be familiar landmarks, but they are fast disappearing from the scene. Their number was reduced from 6,500 in 1965-66 to 1,200 in 1975-76 (table 8).

Contrasting with the decline in the number of elementary schools is the relative stability of the number of public secondary schools. In spite of such developments as the trend toward separate junior high schools and the rapid growth in recent years of the teen-age population, the total number of public secondary schools has not changed substantially for half a century. Between 1965-66 and 1975-76 there was only a small decrease, from 26,600 to 25,300.

The extensive school building program necessitated by rapidly rising enrollments in the 1950's and 1960's did not increase the number of elementary and secondary schools because the new schools were larger and accommodated more pupils than the ones they replaced. From 1965-66 to 1975-76 the average daily attendance per school (both elementary and secondary) increased from 392 to 466. States having the largest A.D.A.'s per school in 1975-76 were Hawaii (724), Florida (722), New York (680), and California (592). Those with the smallest A.D.A.'s included Nebraska (165), North Dakota (165), South Dakota (171), and Montana (192). There appears to be a high positive correlation between density of population and the number of pupils per school in the various States.

⁴U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Education Statistics, *Combined Glossary, Terms and Definitions from the Handbooks of the State Educational Records and Reports Series*, 1974.

Instructional Staff in Public Schools

The Common Core of State Educational Information defines instructional personnel as "those who render direct and personal services which are in the nature of teaching, or the improvement of the teaching-learning situation." Included are supervisors of instruction, principals, teachers, audiovisual and television instructors, guidance personnel, librarians, and psychological personnel.

Supervisors of instruction or consultants provide direct leadership to other instructional staff members for the purpose of improving the learning situation and instructional methods at a particular level or in a particular subject. Principals are the administrative heads of schools, and they usually have the major responsibility for the coordination and supervision of a school. Instructional staff members other than supervisors and principals are referred to in this report as "nonsupervisory instructional staff."

Data on personnel are reported in terms of the number of positions rather than the number of individuals occupying those positions during the school year.

In 1975-76 the instructional staff totaled 2,476,000, or about 2 percent more than the 2,425,000 employed in 1973-74 (table B). Included in the 1975-76 total were 35,000 supervisors, 104,000 principals and assistant principals, 2,196,000 classroom teachers, 47,000 librarians, 62,000 guidance and counseling personnel, 10,000 psychological personnel, and more than 22,000 other nonsupervisory instructional staff (tables 10 through 15).

Separate data on classroom teachers were collected for the first time in the 1953-54 survey of State school systems. In earlier years, information was requested for the combined group of classroom teachers and other nonsupervisory instructional staff. Even in recent years some States have not reported the various categories of nonsupervisory staff separately, with the result that the figures on classroom teachers include an undetermined number of other instructional staff. It appears, however, that these undifferentiated staff members are relatively few in number and that their inclusion in the totals does not seriously detract from the validity of the trend data on classroom teachers.

Table B. — Instructional staff, enrollment, and instructional staff per 1,000 pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1929-30 to 1975-76

Year	Total instructional staff ¹	Total enrollment (K-12, including post-graduates) ²	Instructional staff per 1,000 enrolled pupils
1	2	3	4
1929-30 . .	880,365	25,678,015	34.3
1931-32 . .	892,945	26,275,441	34.0
1933-34 . .	869,316	26,434,193	32.9
1935-36 . .	893,347	26,367,098	33.9
1937-38 . .	918,715	25,975,108	35.4
1939-40 . .	911,835	25,433,542	35.9
1941-42 . .	898,001	24,562,473	36.6
1943-44 . .	865,038	23,266,616	37.2
1945-46 . .	867,248	23,299,941	37.2
1947-48 . .	907,013	23,944,532	37.9
1949-50 . .	962,174	25,111,427	38.3
1951-52 . .	1,012,384	26,562,664	38.1
1953-54 . .	1,098,320	28,836,052	38.1
1955-56 . .	1,213,459	31,162,843	38.9
1957-58 . .	1,333,332	33,528,591	39.8
1959-60 . .	1,464,031	36,086,771	40.6
1961-62 . .	1,587,761	38,252,673	41.5
1963-64 . .	1,716,577	41,025,005	41.8
1965-66 . .	1,884,509	42,835,423	44.0
1967-68 . .	2,071,246	43,891,449	47.2
1969-70 . .	2,253,492	45,618,578	49.4
1971-72 . .	2,321,607	46,081,000	50.4
1973-74 . .	2,425,445	45,429,497	53.4
1975-76 . .	2,476,487	44,790,946	55.3

¹ In full-time equivalents; includes supervisors, principals, classroom teachers, and other professional instructional personnel.

² Data shown represent school-year enrollment through 1965-66 and fall enrollment for subsequent years. Fall enrollment tends to be about 2 percent less than school-year enrollment, since the latter is a cumulative figure that includes pupils who enroll at any time during the year.

NOTE.—Beginning in 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

In the early and middle 1970's, there continued to be small increases in the number of classroom teachers, even though school enrollment peaked in school year 1971-72. In 1975-76 there were 1,455,000 elementary school teachers and 1,001,000 secondary

school teachers (table C). About one-third of all classroom teachers were men, but the distribution by sex was quite different at the elementary and secondary levels. About one-sixth of the elementary school teachers were men, as compared with somewhat more than one-half of the secondary teachers. The long-range trend has shown an increasing proportion of men employed in public school teaching, but relative stability in the distribution by sex prevailed between 1971-72 and 1975-76.

Trends in the Total and School-Age Populations

The population of elementary and secondary school age (5- to 17-year-olds) reached a peak of 52.5 million in 1970. By 1975 the number of persons in this age group had declined by about 4 percent, to 50.4 million. Meanwhile, the total population continued to grow—from 203.8 million in 1970 to 213.0 million in 1975. The school-age population, which had constituted 25.8 percent of the total population in 1970, accounted for only 23.6 percent in 1975. Whereas in the 1950's and 1960's the American public school system had had to cope with ever-increasing numbers of pupils, the reduction of the school-age population in the 1970's provided the opportunity for increased attention to the needs of the individual pupil.

Enrollment of Individual Age Groups of the School-Age Population

Table D, which is based on a sample survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census, provides data on the school enrollment of the population 5 to 17 years old, by age and sex, as of October 1975. The data include pupils enrolled in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools on a full-time or part-time basis in day and evening sessions. The increased attendance of 5-year-olds has been a major development in American education in recent years. The greater availability of public kindergartens in many States and localities has certainly been a contributing

Table C. — Classroom teachers¹ in public elementary and secondary schools, by level of instruction and by sex: United States, 1945-46 to 1975-76

Year	Elementary and secondary teachers			Elementary teachers			Secondary teachers			Men as percent of all teachers		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Elementary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1945-46 ²	831,026	138,209	692,817	541,528	34,916	506,612	289,498	103,293	186,205	16.6	6.4	35.7
1947-48 ²	860,678	161,913	698,765	554,939	39,655	515,284	305,739	122,258	183,481	18.8	7.1	40.0
1949-50 ²	913,671	194,968	718,703	589,578	52,925	536,653	324,093	142,043	182,050	21.3	9.0	43.8
1951-52 ²	962,864	234,942	727,922	619,804	77,627	542,177	343,060	157,315	185,745	24.4	12.5	45.9
1953-54	1,032,138	253,518	778,620	657,520	80,251	577,269	374,618	173,267	201,351	24.6	12.2	46.3
1955-56	1,133,093	294,170	838,923	722,890	92,140	630,750	410,203	202,030	208,173	26.0	12.7	49.3
1957-58	1,237,849	331,663	906,186	778,324	99,846	678,478	459,525	231,817	227,708	26.8	12.8	50.4
1959-60	1,354,958	392,670	962,288	833,772	117,616	716,156	521,186	275,054	246,132	29.0	14.1	52.8
1961-62	1,457,964	436,575	1,021,389	877,307	127,177	750,130	580,657	309,398	271,259	29.9	14.5	53.3
1963-64	1,567,974	487,967	1,080,007	906,606	131,470	775,136	661,368	356,497	304,871	31.1	14.5	53.9
1965-66	1,710,888	543,768	1,167,120	974,098	148,473	825,625	736,790	395,295	341,495	31.8	15.2	53.7
1967-68	1,863,967	587,808	1,276,159	1,039,282	151,651	887,631	824,685	436,157	388,528	31.5	14.6	52.9
1969-70	2,023,253	656,200	1,367,053	1,126,467	176,124	950,343	896,786	480,076	416,710	32.4	15.6	53.5
1971-72 ³	2,069,838	698,936	1,370,902	1,132,304	188,896	943,408	937,534	510,040	427,494	33.8	16.7	54.4
1973-74	2,155,448	722,868	1,432,580	1,175,980	197,423	978,557	979,468	525,445	454,023	33.5	16.8	53.6
1975-76	2,195,740	740,750	1,454,990	1,194,969	201,977	992,992	1,000,771	538,773	461,998	33.7	16.9	53.8

¹ Data are reported in full-time equivalents. They may include other nonsupervisory instructional staff when not separately reported.

² Includes librarians, guidance and psychological personnel, and other nonsupervisory instructional staff.

³ Includes estimates by level and by sex for a nonreporting State.

NOTE.—Beginning in 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

factor to this trend. Compulsory attendance laws have played a major role in making the attendance of the 6- to 13-year-old age group almost universal. More than 99 percent of the persons in this age group were enrolled in October 1975. About 92 percent of the 14- to 17-year-old population were attending elementary and secondary schools. Typically there is a substantial reduction in the enrollment rate after pupils reach the maximum age for compulsory school attendance. In most States the upper limit is 16, but a few States require attendance to age 17 or 18.⁵

Enrollment in Public Elementary and Secondary Schools

Trend data on the number of pupils served from prekindergarten through the secondary grades provide a basis for planning a sound educational program.

⁵U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Education Statistics, *Digest of Education Statistics, 1977-78*.

Statistics on pupil membership and attendance, as well as those on the number of days in the school year, are indicative of the services provided by the schools and the extent to which they are utilized by the pupils (tables 16 through 23).

Total Enrollment

The long-range trend in enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools has shown a more consistent growth, decade by decade, than has the school-age population (table 1). The number of pupils enrolled rose from 6.9 million in 1869-70 to 26.4 million in 1933-34, a high which was not to be reached or surpassed until 1951-52 (tables 1 and E). The smaller number of births during the depression years of the 1930's, followed by the unsettled conditions during the war years of the 1940's, resulted in a gradual decline in enrollment to a low of 23.3 million in 1944-45. The downward trend in enrollment was reversed in 1945-46, and there followed annual increases for 27 consecutive years. The all-time high was reached in the fall of 1971, when public school enrollment stood at 46,081,000. The decreasing birth rate began to have its impact in the 1970's, resulting in

Table D. — Enrollment of the school-age population in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by age and by sex: United States, October 1975

[Population and enrollment in thousands]

Age group ¹	Total			Boys			Girls		
	Population ²	Enrolled in school		Population ²	Enrolled in school		Population ²	Enrolled in school	
		Number	Percent of population		Number	Percent of population		Number	Percent of population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total, 5 to 17 years	50,012	48,099	96.2	25,443	24,526	96.4	24,570	23,572	95.9
5 years	3,509	3,176	90.5	1,792	1,612	90.0	1,717	1,564	91.1
Total, 6 to 13 years.	29,736	29,518	99.3	15,149	15,001	99.0	14,588	14,517	99.5
6 to 9 years	13,800	13,701	99.3	7,030	6,970	99.1	6,771	6,731	99.4
10 to 13 years	15,936	15,817	99.3	8,119	8,031	98.9	7,817	7,786	99.6
Total, 14 to 17 years	16,766	15,405	91.9	8,501	7,913	93.1	8,265	7,491	90.6
14 and 15 years	8,453	8,293	98.1	4,300	4,224	98.2	4,153	4,068	98.0
16 and 17 years	8,313	7,112	85.6	4,201	3,689	87.8	4,112	3,423	83.2

1 Age 5 is the usual age for enrollment in kindergarten; 6-13, for enrollment in grades 1 through 8; and 14-17, for enrollment in grades 9 through 12.

2 Data are for the civilian noninstitutional population.

NOTE.—The enrollment figures include 115,000 5-year-olds and 3,000 6-year-olds enrolled in nursery schools. They exclude 293,000 14- to 17-year-olds attending colleges and universities and also 1,071,000 18- to 34-year-olds enrolled in elementary and secondary schools.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 303 (based on a sample survey of approximately 45,000 households).

annual decreases after 1971 which brought enrollment down to 44,791,000 in the fall of 1975.

For many years, data were collected on school-year enrollment in each State for this report. School-year enrollment is a cumulative figure that includes all pupils enrolled at any time during the year beginning in the fall and ending the following spring. While the concept has many advantages, including the stability that goes with record keeping over a long period of years, it has one obvious disadvantage. A pupil who transfers from one State to another in the middle of the school year is counted in both States. Thus when the State figures are added, the national total is inflated by the number of interstate transfers. In recent years this office has collected data on fall enrollment in each State, a procedure which eliminates dual counting of transfer pupils. Statistics on school-year enrollment were not collected in 1975-76, and most of the enrollment tables in this report show data for the fall of

1975. In table 22, for purposes of historical comparability, the fall figures have been increased by 2 percent to provide a reasonable estimate of school-year enrollment in the United States and in each State.

Enrollment in Kindergarten and Grades 1 through 8

Enrollment in kindergarten and grades 1 through 8 reached a high of 21.3 million pupils in 1929-30 (table 1). It then declined for 15 consecutive years to 17.7 million in 1944-45. Subsequently, there were 25 years of annual increases with enrollment attaining an all-time high of 32,597,000 in the fall of 1969. For the next 6 years there were small decreases each year, and by the fall of 1975 enrollment in kindergarten through grade 8 had declined to 30,487,000. As indicated elsewhere in this report, enrollment at this level is strongly influenced by changes in the population 5 to 13 years

of age since more than 90 percent of 5-year-olds and more than 99 percent of 6- to 13-year-olds are enrolled in school (either public or nonpublic).

Enrollment in Grades 9 through 12

The rapid growth through the years in enrollment in grades 9 through 12 has been one of the major achievements of public education in the United States. While the population of high school age (14 to 17 years) tripled between 1889-90 and the fall of 1975, the enrollment in grades 9 through 12 increased seventyfold, rising from 203,000 to 14,304,000. Within this period high school enrollment had reached a temporary peak of 6.7 million in 1940-41, before declining to a low of 5.6 million in the war year of 1943-44. There were annual increases beginning in 1948-49 and extending through the fall of 1975. The rise in high school enrollment during this period, which encompasses 28 school years, may be attributed in part to the high birth rates from the late 1940's through the early 1960's. It also reflects the tendency of larger percentages of young people to remain in school instead of dropping out before or during their high school years.

Average Daily Membership (A.D.M.)

The average daily membership for a school year is the average number of pupils belonging (actually carried on the school rolls) each day. It includes pupils who are present as well as those who are absent. It is computed for an individual school by dividing the aggregate days of membership by the number of days the school is actually in session. The A.D.M. for a State is the sum of the A.D.M.'s for all the schools, which may have varying lengths of school terms. There were an estimated 44.0 million pupils in average daily membership in the Nation during school year 1975-76. This may be compared with A.D.M.'s of 44.6 million in 1973-74 and 45.2 million in 1971-72. The 1975-76 total includes estimates for eight States that did not report this information (table 22).

Average Daily Attendance (A.D.A.)

The average daily attendance for an individual

school for a school year is the aggregate days of attendance divided by the number of days the school is actually in session. The A.D.A. for a State is the sum of the A.D.A.'s for all schools, which may have varying lengths of school terms. The A.D.A. in the United States during school year 1975-76 was 41.3 million, a small decrease from 41.4 million in 1973-74 and 42.3 million in 1971-72.

Average daily attendance is sometimes compared with enrollment to establish trends in attendance rates over time. In recent years A.D.A. has fluctuated between 91 and 93 percent of enrollment (table E). In 1975-76 about 92 percent of the enrolled pupils attended daily. Relating A.D.A. to average daily membership is probably a better way of measuring absenteeism than comparing A.D.A. with enrollment. In 1975-76 the A.D.A. for the Nation as a whole was equal to 93.7 percent of the A.D.M. (table 22). Thus, on a typical school day during 1975-76, 6.3 percent of the pupils on the rolls were absent from school.

Length of School Term

The average length of the school term for a State is the aggregate days of attendance of all pupils divided by the average daily attendance. It reflects the number of days that schools are actually in session, which may be compared with the number of days attended per pupil enrolled. The average length of the school term increased from 132 days in 1869-70 to 173 days in 1929-30. In the 1950's the school term leveled off at about 177 or 178 days. A peak of 179.3 days was reached in 1971-72, and this was followed by small decreases to 178.7 days in 1973-74 and 178.3 in 1975-76. The average number of days attended per pupil enrolled in 1975-76 was 161.1 days (tables 1 and 22).

Public High School Graduates

The growth in the number of public high school graduates in the United States between 1889-90 and 1939-40 is analogous to the rise in enrollment in grades 9 through 12 which has previously been discussed. During this 50-year period, the number of high school

Table E. — Relationship of average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1929-30 to 1975-76

Year	Enrollment ¹ (in thousands)	ADA (in thousands)	ADA as percent of enrollment
1	2	3	4
1929-30	25,678	21,265	82.8
1931-32	26,275	22,245	84.7
1933-34	26,434	22,458	85.0
1935-36	26,367	22,299	84.6
1937-38	25,975	22,298	85.8
1939-40	25,434	22,042	86.7
1941-42	24,562	21,031	85.6
1943-44	23,267	19,603	84.3
1945-46	23,300	19,849	85.2
1947-48	23,945	20,910	87.3
1949-50	25,111	22,284	88.7
1951-52	26,563	23,257	87.6
1953-54	28,836	25,644	88.9
1955-56	31,163	27,740	89.0
1957-58	33,529	29,722	88.6
1959-60	36,087	32,477	90.0
1961-62	38,253	34,682	90.7
1963-64	41,025	37,405	91.2
1965-66	42,835	39,154	91.4
1967-68	43,891	40,828	93.0
1969-70	45,619	41,934	91.9
1971-72	46,081	42,254	91.7
1973-74	45,429	41,438	91.2
1975-76	44,791	41,270	92.1

¹ Data shown represent school-year enrollment through 1965-66 and fall enrollment for subsequent years.

NOTE.—Beginning in 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

graduates virtually doubled every decade. Between 1889-90 and 1939-40 the number rose from 22,000 to 1,143,000 (table 1). After a dozen years of relative stability, a new series of annual increases began in 1951-52 and continued through 1975-76. During the past quarter of a century the number increased from 1,043,000 (1950-51) to 2,837,000 (1975-76) (table F).

The high school graduates of 1975-76 represent 95.0 percent of the 2,986,000 pupils who entered the 12th grade in the fall of 1975. Comparable percentages have fluctuated narrowly between 93 and 95 percent during the past decade.

The number of high school graduates is sometimes compared with the number of pupils who entered the ninth grade 4 years earlier to measure the holding power of public high schools. When the graduates of 1975-76 are compared with the 3,779,000 ninth graders in the fall of 1972, a graduation rate of 75.1 percent is obtained. This may be compared with graduation rates of 75.7 percent in 1973-74 and 76.9 percent in 1971-72. These percentages were derived from the data in tables F and 18. They indicate that, for the time being at least, the long-range trend toward increased holding power of public high schools has come to an end. One explanation for this phenomenon is that some marginal pupils who in former years would have dropped out of school before reaching the ninth grade now enter high school but do not graduate. The best available data indicate that currently more than 98 percent of young people do enter the ninth grade.⁶

In addition to the 2,837,000 graduates of regular day school programs in 1975-76, there were 37,000 graduates of other programs, such as evening schools and adult education programs. The number of persons granted high school equivalency certificates during the year was 262,000 (table 24).

Pupil Transportation Services Provided by Public Schools

The trend toward the consolidation and reorganization of small, widely scattered schools and school systems has resulted in substantial increases in the need for pupil transportation services. Furthermore, many school systems have used pupil transportation as a means of equalizing educational opportunity.

During the 1975-76 school year, 21.8 million public school pupils, or 52.8 percent of the pupils in average daily attendance, were transported to school at public expense (table 25). In addition, 1.1 million nonpublic school pupils were provided with transportation at public expense. The proportion of public school pupils who were transported ranged from 21.8

⁶Ibid.

Table F.—Number of graduates from public high schools, by sex: United States, 1939-40 to 1975-76

Year	Total	Male		Female		Percent change from previous year	Graduates as percent of 9th grade pupils 4 years earlier ¹
		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1939-40	1,143,246	583,273	47.1	604,973	52.9	---	57.9
1940-41	1,152,223	536,715	46.6	615,508	53.4	0.8	58.2
1941-42	1,161,199	535,156	46.1	626,043	53.9	.8	58.2
1942-43	1,086,498	489,115	45.0	597,383	55.0	-6.4	54.0
1943-44	953,254	393,254	41.3	559,836	58.7	-12.3	46.9
1944-45	944,536	² 398,594	42.2	² 545,942	57.8	-.9	49.0
1945-46	974,407	418,725	43.0	555,682	57.0	3.2	51.3
1946-47	1,073,679	² 485,303	45.2	² 588,376	54.8	10.2	60.5
1947-48	1,073,178	507,649	47.3	565,529	52.7	(3)	61.6
1948-49	1,057,944	499,984	47.3	557,960	52.7	-1.4	61.2
1949-50	1,063,444	505,394	47.5	558,050	52.5	.5	60.4
1950-51	1,042,600	496,700	47.6	545,900	52.4	-2.0	62.3
1951-52	1,055,586	501,723	47.5	553,863	52.5	1.2	61.8
1953-54	1,129,341	544,575	48.2	584,766	51.8	---	63.4
1955-56	1,252,054	606,502	48.4	645,552	51.6	---	67.3
1956-57	1,269,820	615,730	48.5	654,090	51.5	1.4	65.3
1957-58	1,332,293	647,651	48.6	684,642	51.4	4.9	65.7
1958-59	1,435,456	699,738	48.7	735,718	51.3	7.7	67.0
1959-60	1,627,050	791,426	48.6	835,624	51.4	13.3	68.4
1960-61	1,725,521	843,083	48.9	882,438	51.1	6.1	69.3
1961-62	1,678,024	826,295	49.2	851,729	50.8	-2.8	69.3
1962-63	1,710,556	844,323	49.4	866,233	50.6	1.9	70.9
1963-64	2,008,371	984,967	49.0	1,023,404	51.0	17.4	73.0
1964-65	2,354,853	1,167,108	49.5	1,192,745	50.5	17.5	74.8
1965-66	2,326,811	1,160,727	49.9	1,166,084	50.1	-1.4	76.3
1966-67	2,374,084	1,184,361	49.9	1,189,723	50.1	2.0	77.1
1967-68	2,394,535	1,193,425	49.8	1,201,110	50.2	.9	77.6
1968-69	2,522,346	1,255,432	49.8	1,266,914	50.2	5.3	78.5
1969-70	2,589,025	1,286,087	49.7	1,302,938	50.3	2.6	78.1
1970-71	2,637,000	1,309,000	49.6	1,328,000	50.4	1.9	77.8
1971-72	2,699,000	1,342,000	49.7	1,357,000	50.3	2.4	76.9
1972-73	2,730,000	1,353,000	49.6	1,377,000	50.4	1.1	76.5
1973-74	2,763,314	1,362,565	49.3	1,400,749	50.7	1.2	75.7
1974-75	2,822,638	1,391,586	49.3	1,431,052	50.7	2.1	74.7
1975-76	2,837,000	1,401,000	49.4	1,436,000	50.6	.5	75.1

¹ Beginning with the graduating class of 1965-66, percentages are based on fall enrollment and exclude ungraded pupils. The net effect of these changes is to increase high school graduation rates slightly.

² Distribution by sex estimated.

³ Decrease of less than .05 percent.

NOTE.—Data for 1952-53 and 1954-55 are not available. Beginning in 1958-59, includes Alaska; beginning in 1959-60, also includes Hawaii.

percent in Hawaii to 77.7 percent in West Virginia. Nationally, the proportion of public school children transported has risen steadily in recent years, from 43.4 percent in 1969-70, to 46.1 percent in 1971-72, to 51.5 percent in 1973-74, and to 52.8 percent in 1975-76.

In 1975-76, 276,000 large school buses and 32,000 other vehicles were involved in transporting 22.8 million children to and from school. These vehicles traveled well over 2 billion miles on regular school bus routes during the year. Total public expenditures for pupil transportation—including operation, maintenance, and the replacement of buses (but not capital outlay for additional buses)—amounted to \$2.4 billion, or 3.8 percent of the total current expenditures for public elementary and secondary education. The average annual cost per public school pupil transported was \$109 in 1975-76. The cost per pupil ranged from \$54 in South Carolina and \$57 in Alabama to \$254 in Wyoming and \$283 in Alaska (table 41).

Public School Lunch Programs

During the school year 1975-76, an average of 22.5 million pupils per day, or about 54 percent of the pupils in average daily attendance, were served lunch in organized school lunch programs. Among the individual States, the proportion of pupils served ranged from 35 percent in California to 88 percent in Mississippi. A total of 12 States provided school lunches for at least two-thirds of their pupils, while 5 States served fewer than 40 percent of the pupils. These data relate to all lunch programs which are operated from funds that are under the control of the school administrative unit, regardless of whether Federal school lunch aid is received.

Federal assistance to school lunch programs was initiated in 1935 on a limited basis as one means of providing a market for surplus agricultural commodities. Section 32 of Public Law 320, 74th Congress, authorizes the purchase and distribution of foods under surplus removal programs and also makes food-stuffs available to the schools. This program was amended under section 416 of the Agricultural Act of

1949 to provide for distribution to the schools of commodities acquired under price support legislation.

In June 1946 the 79th Congress passed Public Law 396, generally known as the National School Lunch Act. This act provides for cash grants and for the allocation of surplus commodities for school lunch purposes by the U.S. Department of Agriculture through State education agencies. The Agricultural Act of 1954 authorizes reimbursements to elementary and secondary schools participating in the Special School Milk Program. In 1975-76 the Federal Government contributed funds amounting to \$1.6 billion and commodities valued at \$412 million toward the operation of public school lunch and milk programs (table 29).

Income for Public Schools

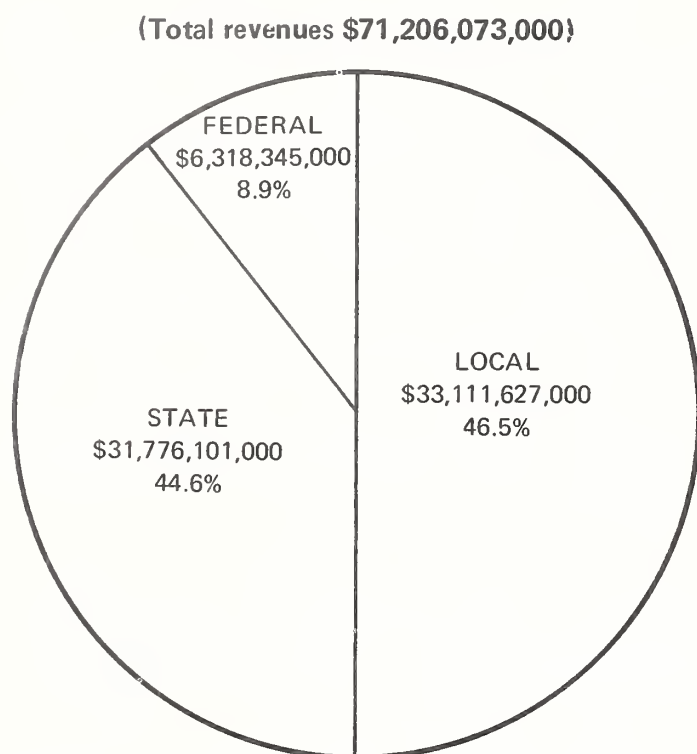
The operating funds of public school systems are derived almost exclusively from local property taxes, State sales and income taxes, and Federal income taxes.

Funds for constructing schools and providing physical facilities are generally obtained at the local level by issuing and selling school bonds (creating debt) and from current revenues or the accumulation of current revenues. Some States grant or lend funds to local education agencies for school construction.

Revenue Receipts

Revenues, which constitute the major portion of school income, are defined as additions to assets that do not increase the school indebtedness and do not represent exchanges of school property for money. They are derived regularly from specific sources, such as appropriations from taxes levied for general purposes by Federal, State, county, and local governments; receipts from taxes levied specifically for school purposes; income from permanent funds and endowments; and income from leases of school lands and such miscellaneous sources as tuition, fees, interest on bank deposits, and gifts (figure 1). Less than one-half of 1 percent of the operating revenues for elementary and secondary education are obtained from private sources, such as gifts, fees, and tuition.

Figure 1.— Revenues for public schools from Federal, State, and local sources: United States, 1975-76



Revenues have increased continuously since World War II, reaching \$58.2 billion in 1973-74 and \$71.2 billion in 1975-76 (tables G and H). The proportion of revenue from Federal sources has generally risen over the years (from 0.4 percent of the total in 1929-30 to 2.8 percent in 1947-48 and 8.9 percent in 1975-76). Federal support of education, it should be noted, has not been in the form of general aid but has been designated for specific purposes, including aid for vocational education, for school lunches, for the school systems receiving funds under Public Laws 81-815 and 81-874, and for a variety of special programs under the National Defense Education Act, the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, and the Education of the Handicapped Act.

State support of public schools (generally derived from nonproperty tax sources such as income, sales, and business taxes) tends to broaden the school tax base and to aid in equalizing educational opportunity within the State. Revenues from such sources increase with rises in price levels, population, and volume of business transactions.

The proportion of public school revenues received from State sources increased from 16.9 percent

Table G.— Revenues, nonrevenue receipts, and beginning balances for public schools: United States, 1973-74 and 1975-76

Item	(Amounts in thousands of dollars)		Percent change
	1973-74	1975-76	
Total amount available	\$70,692,815	\$86,015,427	21.7
Revenue	58,230,892	71,206,073	22.3
Nonrevenue receipts (bond sales, loans, etc.)	4,392,564	6,255,055	42.4
Balances on hand, beginning of year	8,069,359	8,554,299	6.0

NOTE.—Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

in 1929-30 to 30.3 percent in 1939-40, and then reached a temporary peak of 39.8 percent in 1949-50. From 1951-52 to 1971-72, the State percentage fluctuated in a narrow range between 37.4 and 39.9 percent. A new peak of 44.6 percent was reached in 1975-76 (table H). In 1975-76, the extent of State support in individual States ranged from 8.7 percent in New Hampshire to 68.4 percent in Delaware and 87.3 percent in Hawaii, which has a State-operated school system (table 30).

As the proportion of public school revenues received from Federal and State sources has increased, the proportion received from local and county sources (derived largely from property taxes) has decreased from over 80 percent in 1929-30 to less than 50 percent in 1975-76 (tables H and 30).

State-by-State variations in the proportions of receipts from Federal, State, and local sources are the product of available financial resources as well as the unique fiscal and taxing characteristics of each State.

Nonrevenue Receipts

Nonrevenue receipts are defined as those receipts which either incur a future obligation or change the form of an asset from real or personal property to cash and therefore decrease the net amount and value of real or personal school property. Money received from loans, the sale of bonds, the sale of property purchased from capital funds, and proceeds from insurance adjustments constitute most of the nonrevenue

Table H. — Revenues from Federal, State, and local sources for public schools: United States, 1919-20 to 1975-76

Year	Total	Federal	State	Local (including intermediate)
Amounts in thousands of dollars				
1919-20	\$970,120	\$2,475	\$160,085	\$807,561
1929-30	2,085,557	7,334	353,670	1,727,553
1939-40	2,260,527	39,810	684,354	1,536,363
1941-42	2,416,580	34,305	759,993	1,622,281
1943-44	2,604,322	35,886	859,183	1,709,253
1945-46	3,059,845	41,378	1,062,057	1,956,409
1947-48	4,311,534	120,270	1,676,362	2,514,902
1949-50	5,437,044	155,848	2,165,689	3,115,507
1951-52	6,423,816	227,711	2,478,596	3,717,507
1953-54	7,866,852	355,237	2,944,103	4,567,512
1955-56	9,666,677	441,442	3,828,886	5,416,350
1957-58	12,181,513	486,484	4,800,368	6,894,661
1959-60	14,746,618	651,639	5,768,047	8,326,932
1961-62	17,527,707	760,975	6,789,190	9,977,542
1963-64	20,544,182	896,956	8,078,014	11,569,213
1965-66	25,356,868	1,996,954	9,920,219	13,439,686
1967-68	31,903,064	2,806,469	12,275,536	16,821,063
1969-70	40,266,923	3,219,557	16,062,776	20,984,589
1971-72	50,003,645	4,467,969	19,133,256	26,402,420
1973-74	58,230,892	4,930,351	24,113,409	29,187,132
1975-76	71,206,073	6,318,345	31,776,101	33,111,627
Percent distribution				
1919-20	300.0	0.3	16.5	83.2
1929-30	100.0	.4	16.9	82.7
1939-40	100.0	1.8	30.3	68.0
1941-42	100.0	1.4	31.5	67.1
1943-44	100.0	1.4	33.0	65.6
1945-46	100.0	1.4	34.7	63.8
1947-48	100.0	2.8	38.9	58.3
1949-50	100.0	2.9	39.8	57.3
1951-52	100.0	3.5	38.6	57.8
1953-54	100.0	4.5	37.4	58.1
1955-56	100.0	4.6	39.5	55.9
1957-58	100.0	4.0	39.4	56.6
1959-60	100.0	4.4	39.1	56.5
1961-62	100.0	4.3	38.7	56.9
1963-64	100.0	4.4	39.3	56.3
1965-66	100.0	7.9	39.1	53.0
1967-68	100.0	8.8	38.5	52.7
1969-70	100.0	8.0	39.9	52.1
1971-72	100.0	8.9	38.3	52.8
1973-74	100.0	8.5	41.4	50.1
1975-76	100.0	8.9	44.6	46.5

NOTE. —Beginning in 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

receipts. Since most nonrevenue receipts are used for capital outlays, they have tended to fluctuate with the amount of school construction activity.

After reaching a low of \$94.8 million in 1943-44, reflecting the curtailment of the school building program during the war, nonrevenue receipts increased markedly during the postwar period. They rose from \$964 million in 1949-50 to \$2.6 billion in 1959-60, but then fell off to \$2.5 billion in 1961-62 and 1963-64. Subsequently, they have risen to \$3.9 billion in 1971-72, to \$4.4 billion in 1973-74, and to \$6.3 billion in 1975-76 (table 28).

Balances Carried Over from Previous Year

In 1975-76, reporting States carried over balances of \$8.6 billion from the previous year. Such beginning balances are not a surplus of unused funds but are considered an important part of the regular funds available for spending, generally earmarked for specific purposes. For the 39 States reporting balances by purpose, 53 percent of the total balance was earmarked for current operation, 34 percent for capital outlay, and 13 percent for bond interest and redemption. Balances normally represent the working funds needed to maintain continuing programs and reserves for future capital expenditures or debt retirement (table 28).

Expenditures for Public Schools

Total amounts expended for public schools include payments for current expenses, capital outlay, and debt service. Current expenditures are relatively consistent from one year to the next. However, the other two categories, capital outlay and debt service, are subject to wide fluctuations among the States, since they relate closely to school construction programs, which are carried out at irregular intervals.

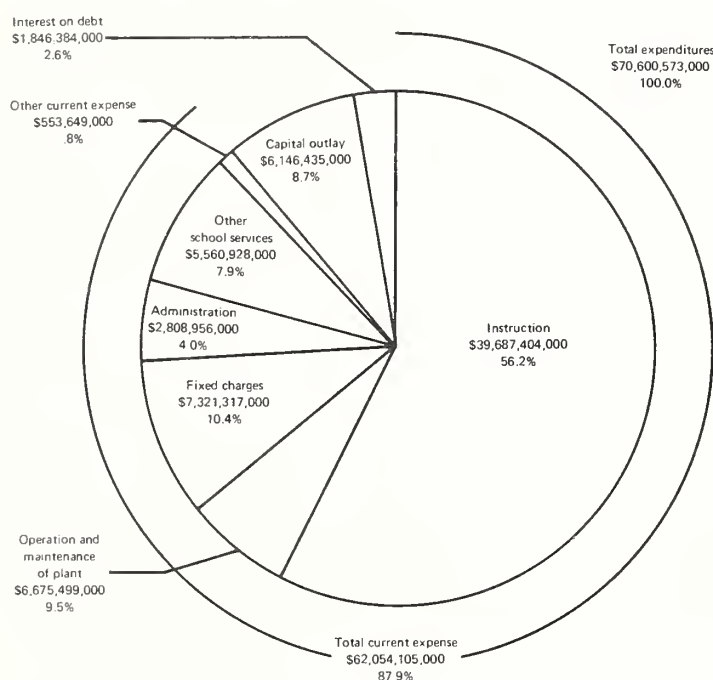
Total Expenditures

Public school systems expended \$70.6 billion in 1975-76, an increase of 24 percent over the \$57.0 billion spent in 1973-74. Included in the total were

current expenditures for elementary and secondary schools, community services, summer schools, capital outlay, and interest on school debt (figure 2).

In any historical review of school finance data, allowance must be made for the declining value of the dollar. In the 1975-76 school year, for example, the dollar bought about 25 percent of the commodities and services that it did in 1939-40. Tables 1, 47, and 49 present historical trends in expenditure data in both unadjusted dollars and in dollars adjusted to reflect their 1975-76 purchasing power.

Figure 2. — Expenditures for public schools, by purpose: United States, 1975-76



Factors contributing to the increase in school expenditures over the years, in addition to expanding school enrollment and depreciation of the dollar, include the following: (1) schools are in session for longer terms, (2) school employees are receiving relatively higher salaries, (3) the average number of pupils per teacher has been reduced, (4) the educational programs have been enlarged to include additional subjects and services, (5) secondary enrollment, with higher unit costs, represents an increasing proportion of total enrollment, and (6) migration of the school-age population has increased the need for additional new school buildings.

Bond redemption, while a disbursement item in any one year, is not included in expenditures, since it is in fact the repayment of funds borrowed and expended in a prior period. Its inclusion in a statistical series would duplicate the previously reported expenditures. A breakdown of total expenditures and percentages by major account for selected years is given in table I.

Current Expenditures

In 1975-76, current expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools amounted to \$62.1 billion, or 87.9 percent of expenditures for all educational purposes (tables I and 31).

The proportion of expenditures for administration (State, intermediate, and local levels combined), which has remained stable for a number of years, was 4.0 percent of total expenditures in 1975-76. The proportion for plant operation (including salaries of janitors and the cost of fuel, water, power, supplies, etc., as well as activities concerned with keeping the grounds, buildings, and equipment at their original condition of completeness or efficiency, either through repairs or by replacement of property) has increased slightly in recent years, rising from 8.6 percent of total expenditures in 1969-70 to 9.5 percent in 1975-76. Other school services (including attendance and health services, the school lunch program, and pupil transportation) accounted for 7.9 percent of total expenditures in 1975-76 (tables I and 32).

Instruction and fixed charges are two major accounts that have increased in past years as proportions of total expenditures. Principally as a result of increases in salaries of instructional personnel and a reduction in the pupil-teacher ratio, the proportion of expenditures for instruction rose from 55.1 percent in 1963-64 to 57.2 percent in 1973-74. However, a slight percentage decrease is evident from 1973-74 to 1975-76, but this may reflect the reporting of principals' salaries as administrative rather than instruction expenditures in some States. In addition to salaries, the instruction account includes the cost of free textbooks, teaching supplies, school library books, and other instructional supplies and expenses. The proportion of total expenditures for fixed charges (including State, intermediate, and local payments to teacher retirement funds, social security, insurance premiums, and rent) rose from 6.3 percent in 1963-64 to 10.4

Table I — Summary of expenditures for public schools, by major account: United States, 1929-30 to 1975-76

Account	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72	1973-74	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Amounts in thousands of dollars										
Total expenditures, all schools	\$2,316,790	\$2,344,049	\$5,837,643	\$15,613,255	\$26,248,026	\$32,977,182	\$40,683,429	\$48,050,283	\$56,970,355	\$70,600,573
Total current expenditures, all schools	1,853,377	1,955,166	4,722,888	12,461,955	21,701,584	27,743,581	34,853,578	42,213,093	50,477,845	62,607,754
Total current expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools ¹	1,843,552	1,941,799	4,687,274	12,329,389	21,053,280	26,877,162	34,217,773	41,817,782	50,024,638	62,054,105
Administration ²	78,680	91,571	220,050	528,408	937,646	1,249,028	1,606,646	1,875,504	2,275,726	2,808,956
Instruction	1,317,727	1,403,285	3,112,340	8,350,738	14,445,484	18,375,762	23,270,158	28,148,306	32,608,652	39,687,404
Salaries of instructional staff	(1,250,427)	(1,314,342)	(2,896,489)	(7,671,250)	(13,068,457)	(16,373,367)	(20,878,777)	(24,291,988)	(28,110,476)	(33,535,856)
Other expenditures for instruction	(67,300)	(88,943)	(215,851)	(679,487)	(1,377,034)	(2,002,389)	(2,391,381)	(3,856,314)	(4,498,176)	(6,151,548)
Plant operation	216,072	194,365	427,587	1,085,036	1,762,745	2,074,638	2,537,267	3,145,231	3,815,224	4,675,499
Plant maintenance	78,810	73,321	214,164	422,586	623,581	789,760	974,941	1,179,540	1,476,349	1,823,317
Fixed charges	50,270	50,116	261,469	909,323	1,700,965	2,388,286	3,266,920	4,096,404	5,626,662	7,321,317
Other school services ³	101,993	129,141	451,663	1,033,297	1,582,858	1,999,689	2,561,856	3,372,790	4,222,025	5,560,928
Pupil transportation	NA	NA	(214,784)	(486,338)	(787,358)	(981,006)	(1,218,557)	(1,507,830)	(1,858,141)	(2,377,313)
Food services	NA	NA	(139,992)	(372,975)	(521,900)	(674,883)	(873,032)	(1,303,985)	(1,675,895)	(2,338,619)
Health services	NA	NA	(30,599)	(100,993)	(156,748)	(205,574)	(243,180)	(279,212)	(316,026)	(379,635)
Attendance services	NA	NA	NA	(27,948)	(46,980)	(70,071)	(98,326)	(121,843)	(136,149)	(141,767)
Miscellaneous school services ⁴	NA	NA	(66,289)	(45,042)	(69,873)	(68,155)	(128,762)	(159,922)	(235,814)	(323,594)
Current expenditures for summer schools	(⁵)	(⁶)	(⁵)	13,263	70,310	105,894	106,481	90,554	93,829	101,319
Current expenditures for adult education	⁵ 9,825	⁵ 13,367	⁵ 35,614	26,858	120,874	151,864	128,778	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)
Current expenditures for community colleges	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	34,492	301,545	390,069	138,813	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)
Current expenditures for community services	(³)	(³)	(³)	57,953	155,575	218,592	261,731	304,765	359,378	452,330
Capital outlay ⁷	370,878	257,974	1,014,176	2,661,786	3,754,862	4,255,791	4,659,072	4,458,949	4,978,976	6,146,435
Interest on school debt	92,536	130,909	100,578	489,514	791,580	977,810	1,170,782	1,378,236	1,513,534	1,846,384
Percent distribution										
Total expenditures, all schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total current expenditures, all schools	80.0	83.4	80.9	79.8	82.7	84.1	85.7	87.9	88.6	88.7
Total current expenditures for public elementary and secondary schools ¹	79.6	82.8	80.3	79.0	80.2	81.5	84.1	87.0	87.8	87.9
Administration ²	3.4	3.9	3.8	3.4	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0
Instruction	56.9	59.9	53.3	53.5	55.0	55.7	57.2	58.6	57.2	56.2
Salaries of instructional staff	(54.0)	(56.1)	(49.6)	(49.1)	(49.8)	(49.7)	(51.3)	(50.6)	(49.3)	(47.5)
Other expenditures for instruction	(2.9)	(3.8)	(3.7)	(4.4)	(5.2)	(6.1)	(5.9)	(8.0)	(7.9)	(8.7)
Plant operation	9.3	8.3	7.3	6.9	6.7	6.3	6.2	6.5	6.7	6.5
Plant maintenance	3.4	3.1	3.7	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6
Fixed charges	2.2	2.1	4.5	5.8	6.5	7.2	8.0	8.5	9.9	10.4
Other school services ³	4.4	5.5	7.7	6.6	6.0	6.1	6.3	7.0	7.4	7.9
Pupil transportation	NA	NA	(3.7)	(3.1)	(3.0)	(3.0)	(3.0)	(3.1)	(3.3)	(3.4)
Food services	NA	NA	(2.4)	(2.4)	(2.0)	(2.0)	(2.1)	(2.7)	(2.9)	(3.3)
Health services	NA	NA	(0.5)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(.5)
Attendance services	NA	NA	NA	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.3)	(0.2)	(.2)
Miscellaneous school services ⁴	NA	NA	(1.1)	(0.3)	(0.3)	(0.2)	(0.3)	(0.3)	(0.4)	(.5)
Current expenditures for summer schools	(⁵)	(⁵)	(.5)	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	.1
Current expenditures for adult education	⁵ 0.4	⁵ 0.6	⁵ 0.6	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.3	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)
Current expenditures for community colleges	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	0.2	1.1	1.2	0.3	(⁶)	(⁶)	(⁶)
Current expenditures for community services	(³)	(³)	(³)	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	.6
Capital outlay ⁷	16.0	11.0	17.4	17.0	14.3	12.9	11.5	9.3	8.7	8.7
Interest on school debt	4.0	5.6	1.7	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.6

¹ Prior to 1965-66, included expenditures for summer schools and adult and community college programs of education in California.

² Includes expenditures for State, intermediate, and local administration.

³ Prior to 1965-66, items under "other school services" were listed under "auxiliary services," a more comprehensive classification that also included community services.

⁴ Includes direct expenditures or deficits for extracurricular activities for pupils (if paid from school funds) and any other services for public school pupils not included elsewhere.

⁵ Prior to 1959-60, data shown for adult education represent combined expenditures for adult education, summer schools, and community colleges.

⁶ Beginning in 1971-72, data for adult education and community colleges were excluded from this report.

⁷ Excludes capital outlay by State and local schoolhousing authorities prior to 1965-66.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, details may not add to totals. Beginning in 1959-60, data include Alaska and Hawaii. Data in parentheses are components of subtotals. NA=data not available.

percent in 1975-76. This increase in fixed charges may be attributed mainly to larger employer retirement contributions, including payments for social security, in several States.

Current Expenditures per Pupil

Overall figures on current expenditures indicate general trends, but only when such expenditures are

related to the pupil load are these costs brought into sharp relief. An accurate unit of measure recommended for computing per-pupil expenditures is average daily membership (ADM); it considers the number of pupils for whom provision is made rather than the number actually present. However, ADM was not available in 1975-76 for all States. The estimated average annual current expenditure per pupil in ADM for the Nation was \$1,410 in 1975-76 (table 48).

The annual current expenditure per pupil in average daily attendance (ADA) increased from an average of \$537 in 1965-66 to \$1,504 in 1975-76. For 1965-66, average expenditure per pupil in ADA by State ranged from \$293 to \$667 (excluding Alaska) with a difference of \$374 between the lowest and highest State averages and a ratio of about 1 to 2.3. Ten years later (1975-76), the dollar difference (\$1,370) had more than tripled. Yet, excluding Alaska, the highest average for a State (\$2,340) was about 2.4 times the lowest (\$970). State averages give no indication of the range of expenditures among local school systems within States. However, State per-pupil expenditure comparisons do call attention to differences, thus giving impetus to further study of disparities (tables 48 and 49).

Average Salaries of Instructional Staff

Before 1919-20 salary information was available only for teachers. From 1919-20 through 1973-74, the Office of Education and the Education Division collected data on salaries for the entire instructional staff, including supervisors of instruction, principals, teachers, librarians, guidance and psychological personnel, and others. Average annual salaries of the instructional staff were obtained by dividing the total amount paid to the instructional staff as salaries by the full-time-equivalent number of such personnel. For 1975-76 the estimated average salary is available for teachers but not for the entire instructional staff. Except for several depression years in the middle 1930's, average salaries of the instructional staff have increased steadily. The average annual salary in unadjusted dollars rose from \$6,935 in 1965-66 to an estimated \$13,021 in 1975-76, an increase of 88 percent in 10 years. However, when adjusted to reflect the rise in the Consumer Price Index (restating the 1965-66 average salary in 1975-76 dollars), the increase was only 8 percent.

Capital Outlay

Capital outlay embraces any expenditure that results in acquisition of fixed assets or additions to fixed assets. Included in capital outlay are expenditures

for land, construction and remodeling of buildings, additions to buildings, improvement of grounds, and purchase of initial or additional equipment. Such expenditures are generally financed from bond issues or other types of borrowing, and they fluctuate much more widely than current expenditures.

After World War I, school construction accelerated, peaking in 1925-26 when expenditures for this purpose amounted to \$411 million (about 20 percent of total expenditures). Capital outlay expenditures then declined, reaching a low of \$59 million (3.4 percent of total expenditures) in the depression year 1933-34. The outbreak of World War II cut short an upturn in the second half of the decade, and capital outlay fell to a new low of \$54 million in 1943-44 (2.2 percent of total expenditures). The tremendous growth in enrollments during the postwar period and the accumulated backlog of construction necessitated large outlays for school facilities and equipment. Capital outlay increased from \$2.4 billion in 1955-56 to \$3.8 billion in 1965-66, \$4.5 billion in 1971-72, and \$6.1 billion in 1975-76. However, capital outlay represented only 8.7 percent of total expenditures in 1975-76, compared with 14.3 percent in 1965-66.

Amounts expended by State and local public schoolhousing authorities are included in the expenditures for capital outlay reported in table 43. The average annual capital outlay per pupil in ADA was \$149 in 1975-76 (table 48).

Interest on School Debt

The third major category of school expenditures (after current expenditures and capital outlay) is interest payments on bonded and other school debt. Interest payments jumped from \$792 million in 1965-66 to \$1.6 billion in 1975-76, reflecting the increasing long- and short-term indebtedness incurred by local school systems and State agencies (table 44). Over the decade, interest payments per pupil in ADA rose from \$20 to \$45. Despite this increase, 1975-76 interest payments represented only 2.5 percent of total expenditures, compared with a peak of 3.3 percent in 1963-64.

Outstanding School Indebtedness

Indebtedness for public schools is incurred by bond sales and long-term loans to finance construction of school facilities and by short-term loans to pay operating expenses pending receipt of revenue. Although local school systems incur most of the debt for public schools, other governmental units (States, counties, cities, townships, etc.) also assume obligations. In addition, Georgia, Indiana, Kentucky, Maine, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin have used the "authority plan," by which public schoolhousing authorities were developed as a means of circumventing strict debt limitations. Although the mechanism may vary, each authority finances the construction, supervises the erection, and leases the finished school building to the local education agency. The debt is repaid from rents collected by the authorities. When the bonds have been retired and other obligations of the authority met, the ownership of the building normally passes to the school system.

School indebtedness has generally fluctuated over the years with the amount of school construction. Thus, reflecting a decline in capital outlay during the 1930's and World War II, the end-of-year school indebtedness dropped from \$3.1 billion in 1931-32 to \$2.1 billion in 1945-46. With the upswing in school construction during the postwar period, indebtedness rose to \$6.9 billion for 1953-54 and, between 1965-66 and 1975-76, increased from \$23.5 billion to \$34.8 billion (table 45).

Value of School Property

To obtain some measure of the total amount of money that has been invested in public school plants (including sites, buildings, and equipment), the States were asked to report the original cost of school property plus the cost of all additions and alterations. If information on original cost was not available, values were reported on some other basis, such as replacement costs and insurance appraisals.

Table 46 presents data on the total value of school property and the value per pupil in ADA for the District of Columbia and the 26 States that were able to report this information.

Economic Indexes Related to Financing Public Schools

Table 50 presents three economic indexes which point up some of the problems faced by individual States in financing public schools: (1) column 2, educational burden (number of school-age children to be supported by the productive adults in the labor force); (2) columns 3, 4, and 5, financial ability to support public education; and (3) columns 6 and 7, effort (relation between resources and expenditures).

The educational burden is often measured by comparing ratios of the number of school-age children (5-17 years old) per 1,000 adults 21 to 64 years old. In 1975-76, this ratio was 544 children per 1,000 adults in Utah (high-burden State) and 416 children per 1,000 adults in Florida (low-burden State).

Financial ability to support public schools, as measured by State personal income per pupil in ADA, was about twice as much in New York (\$39,114) as in Mississippi (\$19,771). However, differences in the cost of living in these two States could counteract much of the disparity.

Effort to support public schools, as measured by the percentage that State and local revenue for elementary and secondary schools is of State personal income, ranged from 4.0 percent in Tennessee to 7.6 percent in Maine and Wyoming.

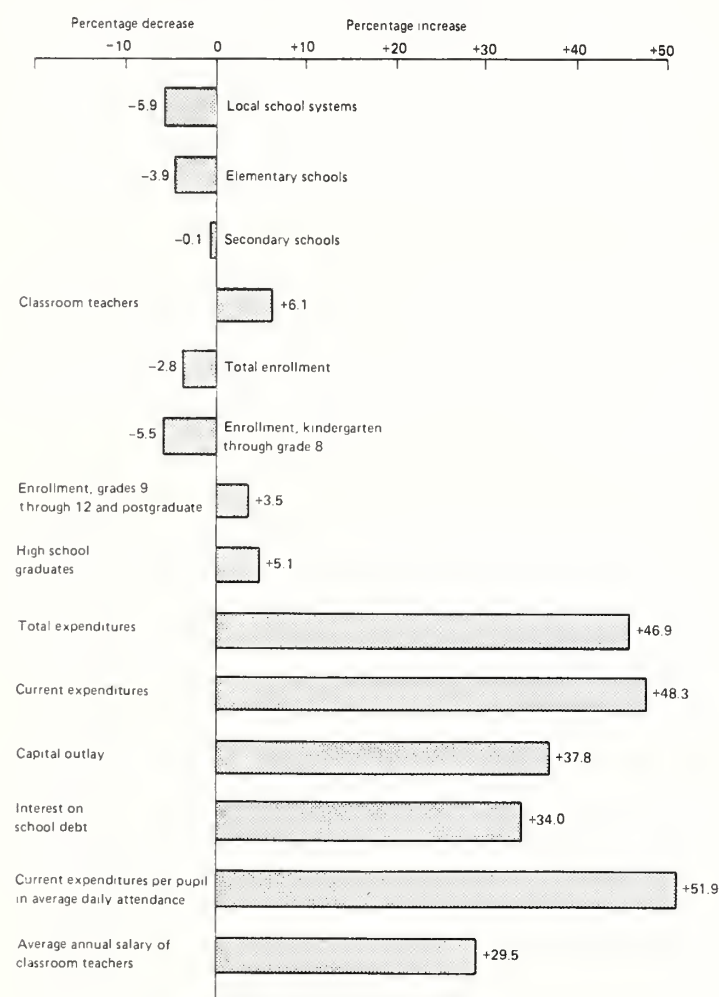
No claim of conclusiveness is made for the economic indexes presented in table 50. Rather, they are offered to show the influence that economic differences among the States have on the types of educational programs they can afford.

Comparisons of Selected Data

Figure 3 shows selected trends in public elementary and secondary schools between the school years 1971-72 and 1975-76. During this 4-year period, there were slight declines in the number of schools and in enrollment in kindergarten through grade 8. However, enrollment at the high school level (grades 9

through 12 and postgraduate) continued to increase. There were also increases in the number of classroom teachers and in the number of persons graduating from high school. School budgets were substantially affected by the inflationary spiral that gripped the Nation during this period. Hence the amounts expended, unadjusted for changes in the purchasing power of the dollar, increased dramatically during the 4 years.

Figure 3. — Percentage changes in selected data for public elementary and secondary schools: United States, 1971-72 to 1975-76



Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools

The important role of nonpublic schools in American education is indicated by the fact that nonpublic school enrollment increased from 8 percent of the total enrollment at the beginning of the present century to more than 13 percent in the mid-1960's.⁷

During the past decade the enrollment in Catholic schools declined substantially. Enrollment increases in other nonpublic schools did not fully offset the decrease in Catholic enrollment. Thus, in 1975-76, only 1 pupil in 10 was enrolled in some type of nonpublic school (table 52).

Nonpublic schools, while subject to certain regulations of the States in which they are located, are under the operational control of private individuals or church-affiliated or nonsectarian organizations. Whether they are operated on a profit or nonprofit basis, nonpublic schools are generally supported by private rather than by public funds.

In 1975-76 nonpublic elementary and secondary schools enrolled approximately 4,980,000 pupils and employed 270,000 instructional staff members (tables J and 51). Two years earlier the enrollment was 5,070,000 and the instructional staff totaled 267,000. This continues the recent pattern of small decreases in enrollment accompanied by small increases in instructional staff, a phenomenon which is analogous to that occurring in public elementary and secondary schools.

There are major differences among the States in the proportion of school children who attend nonpublic schools. In 1975-76 fewer than 3 percent of the pupils in Oklahoma, Utah, Idaho, and Alaska were enrolled in nonpublic schools. At the other end of the scale, more than 15 percent of the pupils in Hawaii, Pennsylvania, Louisiana, New York, and Wisconsin attended nonpublic schools (table 52). In each of the States in the latter group, enrollment in Catholic schools was a significant part of the total nonpublic enrollment. In the entire Nation in 1975-76, enrollment in Catholic elementary and secondary schools totaled 3,415,000.⁸ Enrollment in Catholic schools thus constituted 69 percent of the total enrollment in nonpublic schools and about 7 percent of the enrollment in public and nonpublic schools combined.

⁷U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970, 1975*.

⁸National Catholic Education Association/Ganley's *Catholic Schools in America*, 1976 edition.

Table J. — Estimated number of instructional staff and pupils in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by level: United States, 1931-32 to 1975-76

Year	Instructional staff			Pupils enrolled		
	Total	Elementary	Secondary	Total	Elementary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1931-32	91,323	66,270	25,053	2,723,666	2,320,251	403,415
1933-34	72,192	51,475	20,717	2,691,033	2,330,941	360,092
1935-36	91,493	66,254	25,239	2,638,775	2,251,466	387,309
1937-38	95,103	67,139	27,964	2,687,483	2,240,650	446,833
1939-40	94,977	64,847	30,130	2,611,047	2,153,279	457,768
1941-42	97,191	65,512	31,679	2,616,529	2,133,334	483,195
1943-44	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	2,499,920	2,078,959	420,961
1945-46	100,865	64,495	36,370	2,824,500	2,259,392	565,108
1947-48	108,998	67,430	41,568	3,053,914	2,451,430	602,484
1949-50	118,271	76,087	42,184	3,380,139	2,707,777	672,362
1951-52	124,055	82,354	41,701	3,809,364	3,153,548	655,816
1953-54	134,074	84,951	49,123	4,339,163	3,591,840	747,323
1955-56	144,350	93,620	50,730	4,709,360	3,886,360	823,000
1957-58	163,236	111,163	52,073	5,227,414	4,296,806	930,608
1959-60	175,633	119,659	55,974	5,674,943	4,639,696	1,035,247
1961-62	196,070	132,740	63,330	6,014,000	4,894,400	1,119,600
1963-64	219,000	145,000	74,000	6,500,000	5,200,000	1,300,000
1965-66 ²	³ 222,983	³ 147,106	³ 75,877	6,304,772	4,928,682	1,376,090
1968-69 ²	³ 225,228	³ 147,464	³ 77,764	5,729,166	4,376,383	1,352,783
1970-71 ²	³ 225,706	³ 150,559	³ 75,147	5,369,794	4,056,151	1,313,643
1971-72	262,647	(¹)	(¹)	5,295,576	3,781,468	1,514,108
1973-74	267,000	(¹)	(¹)	5,070,000	3,620,000	1,450,000
1975-76	269,981	(¹)	(¹)	4,980,260	3,422,091	1,558,169

¹ Data not available.

² Data derived from the survey of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools.

³ Includes classroom teachers only.

NOTE.—Excludes subcollegiate departments of colleges and universities and residential schools for exceptional children. Beginning in 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

Basic Tables

Table 1. — Historical summary of public elementary and secondary school statistics:

United States, 1869-70 to 1975-76

Item	1869-70	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10
1	2	3	4	5	6
Population, pupils, and instructional staff					
Total population ¹ (thousands)	39,818	50,156	62,948	75,995	90,492
Population aged 5-17 years, inclusive ¹ (thousands)	12,055	15,066	18,543	21,573	24,009
Percent of total population aged 5-17	30.3	30.0	29.5	28.4	26.5
Total enrollment in elementary and secondary day schools (thousands)	6,872	9,867	12,723	15,503	17,814
Nursery, kindergarten, and grades 1-8 (thousands)	6,792	9,757	12,520	14,984	16,899
Grades 9-12 and postgraduate (thousands)	³ 80	110	203	519	915
Percent of total population enrolled	17.3	19.7	20.2	20.4	19.7
Percent of population aged 5-17 enrolled	57.0	65.5	68.6	71.9	74.2
Percent of total enrollment in high schools (grades 9-12 and postgraduate)	1.2	1.1	1.6	3.3	5.1
High school graduates (thousands)	—	—	22	62	111
Average daily attendance (thousands)	4,077	6,144	8,154	10,633	12,827
Total number of days attended by all pupils enrolled (thousands)	539,053	800,720	1,098,233	1,534,823	2,011,477
Percent of enrolled pupils attending daily	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.1
Average length of school term (in days)	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled	78.4	81.1	86.3	99.0	113.0
Total instructional staff (thousands)	—	—	—	—	—
Supervisors (thousands)	—	—	—	—	—
Principals (thousands)	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers, librarians, and other nonsupervisory instructional staff ⁴ (thousands)	201	287	364	423	523
Men (thousands)	78	123	126	127	110
Women (thousands)	123	164	238	296	413
Percent men	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1
Amounts in thousands of dollars (unadjusted)					
Total revenue receipts	—	—	\$143,195	\$219,766	\$433,064
Federal Government	—	—	—	—	—
State governments	—	—	—	—	—
Local sources, including intermediate	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of revenue receipts from:	—	—	—	—	—
Federal Government	—	—	—	—	—
State governments	—	—	—	—	—
Local sources, including intermediate	—	—	—	—	—
Total expenditures for all schools	\$63,397	\$78,095	\$140,507	\$214,965	\$426,250
Current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools	—	—	114,300	179,514	356,272
Capital outlay	—	—	26,207	35,451	69,978
Interest on school debt	—	—	—	—	—
Other expenditures ⁷	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of total expenditures devoted to:	—	—	—	—	—
Current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools	—	—	81.3	83.5	83.6
Capital outlay	—	—	18.7	16.5	16.4
Interest on school debt	—	—	—	—	—
Other expenditures ⁷	—	—	—	—	—
Data in unadjusted dollars					
Average annual salary of total instructional staff ⁹	\$189	\$195	\$252	\$325	\$485
Personal income ¹ per member of the labor force ¹	—	—	—	—	—
Total expenditure for all schools per capita of total population	1.59	1.56	2.23	2.83	4.71
National income ¹ per capita of total population	—	—	—	—	—
Current expenditure ¹¹ per pupil in A.D.A. ¹²	—	—	¹³ 13.99	¹³ 16.67	¹³ 27.85
Total expenditure ¹⁴ for day schools per pupil in A.D.A.	15.55	12.71	17.23	20.21	33.23
National income per pupil in A.D.A.	—	—	—	—	—
Current expenditure per day ¹⁵ per pupil in A.D.A.	—	—	¹³ .10	¹³ .12	¹³ .18
Total expenditure for day schools per day per pupil in A.D.A. . . . .	.12	.10	.13	.14	.21
Data in adjusted dollars—1975-76 purchasing power					
Average annual salary of total instructional staff ⁹	—	—	—	—	—
Personal income ¹ per member of the labor force ¹	—	—	—	—	—
Total expenditure for all schools per capita of total population	—	—	—	—	—
National income ¹ per capita of total population	—	—	—	—	—
Current expenditure ¹¹ per pupil in A.D.A. ¹²	—	—	—	—	—
Total expenditure ¹⁴ for day schools per pupil in A.D.A.	—	—	—	—	—
National income per pupil in A.D.A.	—	—	—	—	—
Current expenditure per day ¹⁵ per pupil in A.D.A.	—	—	—	—	—
Total expenditure for day schools per day per pupil in A.D.A.	—	—	—	—	—

¹ Data on population and labor force are from the Bureau of the Census, and data on personal income and national income are from the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce.

² Fall enrollment.

³ Data for 1870-71.

⁴ Prior to 1919-20, data are for the number of different persons employed rather than number of positions.

⁵ Distribution estimated by the National Center for Education Statistics.

⁶ Because of a modification of the scope of "current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools," data for 1959-60 and later years are not entirely comparable with data for prior years.

⁷ Includes summer schools, community colleges, and adult education. Beginning in 1959-60, also includes community services, formerly classified with "current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools."

Table 1.—Historical summary of public elementary and secondary school statistics:

United States, 1869-70 to 1975-76 (continued)

1919-20	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1973-74	1975-76
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
104,512	121,770	130,880	148,665	179,323	203,212	209,859	213,051
27,556	31,417	30,150	30,168	43,881	52,490	51,482	50,372
26.4	25.8	23.0	20.3	24.5	25.8	24.5	23.6
21,578	25,678	25,434	25,111	36,087	² 45,619	² 45,429	² 44,791
19,378	21,279	18,833	19,387	27,602	² 32,597	² 31,353	² 30,487
2,200	4,399	6,601	5,725	8,485	² 13,022	² 14,076	² 14,304
20.6	21.1	19.4	16.9	20.1	22.4	21.6	21.0
78.3	81.7	84.4	83.2	82.2	86.9	88.2	88.9
10.2	17.1	26.0	22.7	23.5	28.5	31.0	31.9
231	592	1,143	1,063	1,627	2,589	2,763	2,837
16,150	21,265	22,042	22,284	32,477	41,934	41,438	41,270
2,615,161	3,672,765	3,858,012	3,964,354	5,781,774	7,501,094	7,406,103	7,360,234
74.8	82.8	86.7	88.7	90.0	90.4	89.2	90.3
161.9	172.7	175.0	177.9	178.0	178.9	178.7	178.3
121.2	143.0	151.7	157.9	160.2	161.7	159.5	161.1
678	880	912	962	1,464	2,253	2,425	2,476
7	7	5	9	14	32	38	35
14	31	32	39	64	91	100	104
657	843	875	914	1,387	2,131	2,287	2,338
93	140	195	195	⁵ 402	⁵ 691	⁵ 766	⁵ 789
565	703	681	719	⁵ 985	⁵ 1,440	⁵ 1,521	⁵ 1,549
14.1	16.6	22.2	21.3	⁵ 29.0	⁵ 32.4	⁵ 33.5	⁵ 33.7
Amounts in thousands of dollars (unadjusted)							
\$970,120	\$2,088,557	\$5,437,044	\$5,437,044	\$14,746,618	\$40,266,923	\$58,230,892	\$71,206,073
2,475	7,334	39,810	155,848	651,639	3,219,557	4,930,351	6,318,345
160,085	353,670	684,354	2,165,689	5,768,047	16,062,776	24,113,409	31,776,101
807,561	1,727,553	1,536,363	3,115,507	8,326,932	20,984,589	29,187,132	33,111,627
.3	.4	1.8	2.9	4.4	8.0	8.5	8.9
16.5	16.9	30.3	39.8	39.1	39.9	41.4	44.6
83.2	82.7	68.0	57.3	56.5	52.1	50.1	46.5
\$1,036,151	\$2,316,790	\$2,344,049	\$5,837,643	\$15,613,255	\$40,683,429	\$56,970,355	\$70,600,573
861,120	1,843,552	1,941,799	4,687,274	⁶ 12,329,389	⁶ 34,217,773	⁶ 50,024,638	⁶ 62,054,105
153,543	370,878	257,974	1,014,176	2,661,786	4,659,072	4,978,976	6,146,435
18,212	92,536	130,909	100,578	489,514	1,170,782	1,513,534	1,846,384
3,277	9,825	13,367	35,614	132,567	635,802	⁸ 453,207	⁸ 553,649
83.1	79.6	82.8	80.3	⁶ 79.0	⁶ 84.1	⁶ 87.8	⁶ 87.9
14.8	16.0	11.0	17.4	17.0	11.5	8.7	8.7
1.8	4.0	5.6	1.7	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.6
.3	4	6	6	.8	1.6	.8	.8
Data in unadjusted dollars							
\$871	\$1,420	\$1,441	\$3,010	\$5,174	\$8,840	\$11,185	¹⁰ \$13,021
...	1,634	1,356	3,400	5,413	9,167	11,897	13,667
9.91	19.03	17.91	39.27	87.07	200.20	271.49	331.38
...	667	587	1,520	2,272	3,842	5,210	6,002
53.32	86.70	88.09	208.83	375.14	815.98	1,207.21	1,503.61
64.16	108.49	105.74	258.85	472.17	955.00	1,363.89	1,697.28
...	3,845	3,502	10,312	12,547	18,656	26,744	31,187
33	.50	.50	1.17	2.11	4.56	6.76	8.43
40	63	.60	1.46	2.65	5.34	7.63	9.52
Data in adjusted dollars—1975-76 purchasing power							
\$2,534	\$4,602	\$5,719	\$7,049	\$9,769	\$12,986	\$13,299	\$13,021
...	5,296	5,382	7,963	10,220	13,466	14,146	13,667
28.83	61.68	71.08	91.97	164.39	294.09	322.80	331.38
...	2,162	2,330	3,560	4,290	5,644	6,195	6,002
155.11	280.99	349.63	489.08	708.26	1,198.67	1,435.37	1,503.61
186.64	351.62	419.68	606.23	891.46	1,402.90	1,621.67	1,697.28
...	12,462	13,899	24,151	23,689	27,406	31,799	31,187
.96	1.62	1.98	2.74	3.98	6.70	8.04	8.43
1.16	2.04	2.38	3.42	5.00	7.84	9.07	9.52

⁸ Excludes community colleges and adult education.⁹ Includes supervisors, principals, teachers, and other nonsupervisory instructional staff.¹⁰ Estimated at 1.046 times average teacher salary.¹¹ Excludes current expenditures not allocable to pupil costs.¹² "A.D.A." means average daily attendance in elementary and secondary day schools.¹³ Includes interest on school debt.¹⁴ The expenditure figure used here is the sum of current expenditures allocable to pupil costs, capital outlay, and interest on school debt.¹⁵ Per-day rates derived by dividing annual rates by average length of term.

NOTE Beginning in 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii. Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

Table 2.—Board members and staff of State boards of education and staff of State departments of education, by State: 1975-76

State	Board members and staff of State boards or commissions of education (including State boards of vocational education)				Staff of State departments of education					
	Total	Board members ¹	Professional staff	Secretarial and clerical staff	Total	Chief State school officers and administrative staff	Professional staff on statewide basis	Regional and district supervisory staff	Secretarial and clerical staff	Operation and maintenance force
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	952	559	212	181	² 24,743	1,741	9,436	2,492	10,786	288
Alabama	9	9	..	..	499	8	175	75	241	..
Alaska	10	9	..	1	145	18	77	..	60	..
Arizona	11	9	1	1	326	40	113	3	170	..
Arkansas	9	9	..	..	261	8	63	54	124	12
California	14	10	1	3	1,146	100	³ 553	(³)	493	..
Colorado	114	14	60	40	217	21	96	..	100	..
Connecticut	9	9	..	..	278	16	102	..	160	..
Delaware	8	8	..	..	137	11	68	..	58	..
District of Columbia . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Florida	8	7	..	1	805	12	373	72	348	..
Georgia ⁴	11	10	..	1	1,047	19	286	170	638	34
Hawaii	11	9	..	2	769	21	152	288	308	..
Idaho	88	9	33	46	118	5	56	..	67	..
Illinois	19	17	1	1	1,123	120	475	125	400	3
Indiana	33	30	..	3	353	44	180	17	112	..
Iowa	9	9	..	..	307	71	98	5	133	..
Kansas	12	10	1	1	174	26	77	13	57	1
Kentucky	7	7	..	..	768	60	167	120	354	67
Louisiana	20	12	6	2	760	14	272	183	271	20
Maine	9	9	..	..	⁴ 192	⁴ 22	⁴ 82	⁴ 1	⁴ 87	..
Maryland	10	9	..	1	467	18	⁵ 449	..	(⁵)	..
Massachusetts ⁴	31	11	7	13	⁶ 684	72	³ 250	(³)	344	18
Michigan	13	9	1	3	592	⁷ 85	⁷ 507	..	(⁷)	..
Minnesota	9	9	..	..	413	5	220	23	165	..
Mississippi	3	3	..	..	325	14	133	28	150	..
Missouri	8	8	..	..	282	16	120	16	130	..
Montana ⁴	11	10	..	1	155	10	72	..	73	..
Nebraska	8	8	..	..	225	7	126	..	92	..
Nevada	9	9	..	..	100	7	42	..	51	..
New Hampshire	7	7	..	..	198	10	82	..	106	..
New Jersey	16	14	2	..	918	174	185	86	474	..
New Mexico	11	10	1	..	248	6	120	2	120	..
New York	23	15	1	7	1,629	146	600	46	722	117
North Carolina	13	13	..	..	1,016	101	449	11	466	..
North Dakota	44	7	21	16	92	16	26	..	52	..
Ohio	24	23	..	1	470	20	183	33	234	..
Oklahoma	14	11	1	2	407	47	129	76	156	..
Oregon	8	7	..	1	254	40	98	..	110	6
Pennsylvania	20	17	2	1	1,072	29	629	..	614	..
Rhode Island	16	16	..	..	262	14	124	26	99	..
South Carolina	17	17	..	..	⁸ 1,026	24	231	613	267	..
South Dakota	7	7	..	..	119	8	69	3	49	..
Tennessee	17	15	1	1	1,391	31	57	296	1,007	..
Texas	25	24	..	1	1,040	⁹ 66	⁹ 382	⁹ 130	462	..
Utah	11	11	..	..	320	18	147	..	156	..
Vermont	7	7	..	..	66	7	34	6	20	..
Virginia	9	9	..	..	443	20	186	47	191	..
Washington	15	15	..	..	257	29	113	..	115	..
West Virginia	11	11	..	..	282	20	110	22	130	..
Wisconsin	115	12	72	31	460	34	172	..	244	10
Wyoming	10	10	..	..	106	13	38	7	48	..

¹Includes ex officio members.

²Unless otherwise noted, excludes personnel for supplementary services in other programs operated by State departments of education, such as State libraries, museums, teacher retirement systems, etc.

³Data for column 9 included in column 8.

⁴Data for 1973-74.

⁵Data for column 10 included in column 8.

⁶Includes approximately 170 personnel for supplementary services in other programs (see footnote 2).

⁷Data for column 10 included in columns 7 and 8.

⁸Includes personnel in a variety of occupations who provide services to school districts but who are employed at the State level.

⁹Distribution of administrative and professional staff based on 1973-74 data.

Table 3.—Number of intermediate administrative units, board members, and staff, by State: 1975–76

State	Number of intermediate administrative units ¹	Members of boards of education	Personnel of intermediate administrative units (full-time equivalents)							
			Superintendents and other administrative staff	Instructional personnel			Attendance officers and visiting teachers	Health personnel	Secretarial and clerical personnel	Other employed personnel
				Consultants or supervisors of instruction	Guidance personnel	Psychological personnel				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total ²	994	2,790	1,549	1,587	253	1,028	377	239	1,974	16,047
Arizona	14	..	42	..	..	..	..	5	50	31
Arkansas	75	356	33	..	..	..	4	..	63	2
California	52	324	189	577	92	166	(3)	102	..	3,49,700
Colorado	22	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Illinois	78	..	220	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indiana	8	68	8	..	11	..	5	..	34	..
Iowa	15	124	20	49	9	195	..	3	219	3,110
Michigan	58	325	312	142	45	209	228	90	229	1,449
Montana	⁵ 56	..	⁵ 56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nebraska	93	..	88	3	..	..	3	2	61	4
New Hampshire	37	715	91	6	3	..	..	25	159	..
New Jersey	25	..	42	164	19	21	..	..	191	22
North Dakota	53	..	61	12	3	..	1	..	..	59
Ohio	76	380	92	564	20	288	122	1	320	174
Oklahoma	77	..	106	..	..	..	..	..	16	..
Oregon	29	203	146	..	..	..	..	..	233	794
Texas	139	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vermont	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Washington	12	86	22	25	46	36	7	8	282	254
Wisconsin	19	209	19	45	5	113	7	3	117	448

¹Includes supervisory and superintendency units in two States (New Hampshire and Vermont).

²Data are shown to the extent reported by 20 States having intermediate administrative units between the State education agency and local school systems.

³Data for column 8 included in column 11.

⁴Estimated by reporting State.

⁵Data for school year 1973-74.

Table 4.—Number of local education agencies (school systems), board members, and staff, by State: 1975-76

State or other area	Number of local school systems ¹	Total board members and staff	Board of education members	Administrative personnel		Instructional staff (from table 10)	Noninstructional staff (from tables 14 and 15) ²
				Superintendents	Assistants to superintendents		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	³ 16,376	3,907,692	95,544	12,956	25,393	2,476,487	1,297,312
Alabama	126	62,763	650	127	99	38,496	23,391
Alaska	31	8,493	315	44	17	5,106	3,011
Arizona	245	41,735	1,105	274	240	25,587	14,529
Arkansas	385	40,906	2,062	368	129	24,036	14,311
California	1,045	352,163	5,230	556	2,054	208,727	135,596
Colorado	181	53,016	999	175	291	30,534	21,017
Connecticut	175	42,350	1,339	145	679	39,471	716
Delaware	26	11,751	152	26	121	7,257	4,195
District of Columbia	1	12,475	11	1	34	7,510	4,919
Florida	67	142,174	341	67	1,358	88,000	52,408
Georgia	188	91,474	⁴ 1,127	188	⁴ 256	57,934	⁴ 31,969
Hawaii	1	11,456	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	8,964	2,492
Idaho	115	15,012	583	106	120	10,094	4,109
Illinois	1,034	205,386	⁶ 7,200	⁷ 1,030	⁷ 822	129,631	66,703
Indiana	305	100,536	1,640	279	940	59,354	38,323
Iowa	450	63,867	2,404	449	180	36,597	24,237
Kansas	308	46,332	2,142	273	257	28,480	15,180
Kentucky	182	60,465	927	182	168	35,612	23,576
Louisiana	66	80,330	674	66	536	45,208	33,846
Maine	283	19,533	⁴ 1,701	130	142	14,713	2,847
Maryland	24	79,231	157	24	234	48,499	30,317
Massachusetts	402	108,671	⁴ 2,042	⁴ 316	⁴ 424	74,856	⁴ 31,033
Michigan	587	188,315	3,929	530	1,658	110,758	71,440
Minnesota	440	81,927	2,782	429	836	49,754	28,126
Mississippi	150	47,805	805	161	443	27,154	19,242
Missouri	567	91,202	3,387	458	454	55,497	31,406
Montana	627	13,749	⁴ 3,136	⁴ 178	⁴ 79	10,356	(⁸)
Nebraska	1,204	35,396	⁷ 4,839	321	87	20,037	10,112
Nevada	17	10,424	106	17	34	6,557	3,710
New Hampshire	168	14,450	⁴ 761	10	16	10,169	3,494
New Jersey	610	133,907	4,840	443	1,062	95,106	32,456
New Mexico	88	24,896	452	88	302	14,614	9,440
New York	757	318,434	⁴ 4,881	815	4,218	200,314	108,206
North Carolina	148	104,876	908	148	277	62,221	41,322
North Dakota	351	14,191	1,662	239	60	8,307	3,923
Ohio	617	178,330	3,085	614	568	117,345	56,718
Oklahoma	630	53,740	2,289	456	194	32,968	17,833
Oregon	334	45,646	1,824	252	616	27,671	15,283
Pennsylvania	⁹ 505	212,252	⁷ 4,557	531	762	130,206	76,196
Rhode Island	40	15,392	221	36	149	10,604	4,382
South Carolina	92	34,957	832	106	276	32,941	802
South Dakota	231	15,878	1,312	167	228	9,001	5,170
Tennessee	147	74,067	956	147	426	43,883	28,655
Texas	1,127	208,760	⁶ 7,900	991	1,864	159,926	38,079
Utah	40	22,267	⁴ 202	40	74	14,178	7,773
Vermont	274	12,612	1,212	56	74	7,557	3,713
Virginia	141	107,271	791	131	776	67,882	37,691
Washington	304	61,007	1,520	247	282	39,708	19,250
West Virginia	55	36,742	275	55	266	22,033	14,113
Wisconsin	435	89,517	2,945	416	173	59,305	26,678
Wyoming	50	9,563	334	48	38	5,769	3,374
Outlying areas:							
American Samoa	1	(⁸)	(⁸)	(⁸)	(⁸)	554	236
Canal Zone	1	(⁸)	(⁸)	(⁸)	(⁸)	573	103
Guam	1	2,546	13	1	22	1,490	1,020
Virgin Islands	1	2,329	--	2	2	1,600	725

¹Data from *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1975*.²Data are shown to the extent reported.³Includes 16,013 operating school systems and 363 systems that did not operate schools.⁴Data for 1973-74.⁵Hawaii has one school system for the entire State. Board members and administrative staff are reported in table 2 with State personnel.⁶Estimated by the National Center for Education Statistics.⁷Estimated by the reporting State.⁸Data not reported.⁹Where two or more school systems have combined into jointures for the purpose of operating schools, the jointure is the administrative unit counted.

Table 5.—Number of local education agencies (school systems), operating and nonoperating, by State:
1931-32 to 1975-76

State or other area	1931-32	1937-38	1949-50	1959-60	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72	1973-74	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States ¹	127,531	118,892	83,718	40,520	22,010	19,169	17,289	16,700	16,376
Alabama	112	112	108	114	118	118	124	126	126
Alaska	(17)	--	(27)	29	27	28	29	32	31
Arizona	500	380	274	305	297	296	297	291	245
Arkansas	3,193	3,062	421	422	395	387	387	385	385
California	3,589	2,993	2,381	1,721	1,105	1,082	1,060	1,045	1,045
Colorado	2,041	2,026	1,533	522	181	181	181	181	181
Connecticut	161	169	172	175	179	182	169	165	175
Delaware	126	15	121	94	51	26	26	24	26
District of Columbia	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Florida	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
Georgia	272	228	186	197	195	191	189	188	188
Hawaii	--	--	(1)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Idaho	1,418	1,213	810	156	117	115	115	115	115
Illinois	12,070	11,957	4,880	1,685	1,315	1,227	1,145	1,060	1,034
Indiana	1,292	1,158	1,056	² 928	395	324	317	305	305
Iowa	4,870	4,873	4,652	2,022	474	454	452	451	450
Kansas	8,748	8,652	5,257	2,610	336	311	311	309	308
Kentucky	384	270	237	212	199	193	190	188	182
Louisiana	66	67	67	67	66	66	66	66	66
Maine	518	510	492	461	323	290	293	286	283
Maryland	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Massachusetts	355	355	351	376	406	428	410	396	402
Michigan	6,965	6,471	4,918	2,099	718	644	623	598	587
Minnesota	7,773	7,693	7,116	2,581	1,150	865	445	442	440
Mississippi	5,560	4,954	3,673	151	149	148	150	150	150
Missouri	8,764	³ 8,764	6,273	1,921	815	720	630	576	567
Montana	2,439	2,083	1,381	1,234	840	778	741	682	627
Nebraska	7,244	7,046	6,769	3,777	2,172	1,820	1,526	1,356	1,204
Nevada	266	325	196	17	17	17	17	17	17
New Hampshire	244	241	240	230	183	171	167	167	168
New Jersey	552	557	559	588	593	592	597	601	610
New Mexico	98	102	107	91	90	89	89	88	88
New York	9,467	7,559	3,929	1,340	853	760	758	751	757
North Carolina	200	169	172	174	160	152	152	150	148
North Dakota	2,228	2,273	2,250	1,351	498	435	388	367	351
Ohio	2,043	1,732	1,509	936	691	639	625	621	617
Oklahoma	4,933	4,628	2,176	1,322	949	685	653	637	630
Oregon	2,234	2,133	1,179	572	376	350	341	339	334
Pennsylvania	2,587	2,582	2,524	² 986	² 597	² 607	² 512	² 504	² 505
Rhode Island	39	³ 39	39	39	40	40	40	40	40
South Carolina	1,792	1,752	1,559	108	105	93	93	93	92
South Dakota	3,433	3,216	3,401	3,070	1,804	762	233	231	231
Tennessee	194	164	148	153	151	149	147	146	147
Texas	7,932	6,735	3,324	1,581	1,273	1,216	1,151	1,123	1,127
Utah	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Vermont	268	60	265	263	273	274	274	272	274
Virginia	125	124	127	127	132	134	140	138	141
Washington	1,792	1,389	591	425	341	328	320	314	304
West Virginia	450	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
Wisconsin	7,662	7,490	5,792	2,877	493	457	449	436	435
Wyoming	400	384	316	223	180	157	79	60	50
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	--	--	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Canal Zone	--	--	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Guam	1	--	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Puerto Rico	--	--	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Virgin Islands	--	--	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

¹ Beginning in 1959-60, includes 50 States and D.C. For earlier years, before they became States, data for Alaska and Hawaii are shown in parentheses but are not included in the national totals.

² Where two or more school systems have combined into jointures for the purpose of operating schools, the jointure is the administrative unit counted (as a single system).

³ Data for 1931-32.

⁴ Data as of September 1960.

SOURCE (for the years 1967-68 through 1975-76): U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Education Statistics, Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools.

Table 6.—Number of local education agencies (school systems), by size of enrollment and by State: Fall 1975

State or other area	Total operating systems	Operating systems, by size of enrollment								Non-operating systems
		25,000 or more	10,000 to 24,999	5,000 to 9,999	2,500 to 4,999	1,000 to 2,499	600 to 999	300 to 599	Fewer than 300	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	16,006	187	555	1,126	2,050	3,467	1,860	2,297	4,464	363
Alabama	126	5	7	27	51	33	2	1	--	--
Alaska	32	1	1	1	4	2	4	4	15	--
Arizona	239	3	6	13	18	50	29	35	85	13
Arkansas	386	1	3	11	20	74	76	123	78	2
California	1,037	27	83	104	110	160	92	139	322	--
Colorado	181	4	9	6	15	35	18	33	61	--
Connecticut	165	1	15	26	35	48	11	16	13	9
Delaware	26	--	3	7	9	4	1	--	2	--
District of Columbia	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	67	14	13	13	15	10	2	--	--	--
Georgia	188	9	7	24	57	72	13	6	--	--
Hawaii	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	115	--	2	6	9	27	20	21	30	--
Illinois	1,027	2	21	51	91	271	194	196	201	5
Indiana	304	5	18	24	74	144	20	15	4	1
Iowa	450	1	6	12	20	101	128	152	30	--
Kansas	309	3	1	6	17	61	77	91	53	--
Kentucky	182	2	3	24	59	64	15	12	3	--
Louisiana	66	7	14	24	14	7	--	--	--	--
Maine	221	--	2	5	18	64	16	34	82	54
Maryland	24	6	9	5	4	--	--	--	--	--
Massachusetts	356	3	17	50	77	76	51	28	54	42
Michigan	580	6	24	55	113	206	66	33	77	4
Minnesota	438	3	13	20	36	106	95	116	49	1
Mississippi	150	1	4	16	57	62	9	1	--	--
Missouri	567	2	14	17	30	106	92	124	182	--
Montana	598	--	2	4	5	20	18	53	496	39
Nebraska	1,194	2	1	6	8	27	33	110	1,007	56
Nevada	17	2	--	1	4	4	3	--	3	--
New Hampshire	156	--	2	2	12	30	22	22	66	11
New Jersey	582	3	19	53	98	154	81	91	83	18
New Mexico	88	1	3	8	15	15	12	14	20	--
New York	732	5	38	85	160	248	77	65	54	19
North Carolina	148	7	25	46	46	22	2	--	--	--
North Dakota	310	--	--	4	3	7	13	60	223	31
Ohio	615	6	20	68	170	266	65	14	6	--
Oklahoma	628	2	4	9	21	67	77	151	297	--
Oregon	332	1	4	14	28	44	32	42	167	2
Pennsylvania ¹	504	2	26	82	193	183	15	3	--	1
Rhode Island	40	--	5	4	16	7	4	2	2	--
South Carolina	93	3	12	22	21	31	2	2	--	--
South Dakota	219	--	2	1	8	21	30	69	88	14
Tennessee	146	5	8	37	42	30	13	10	1	--
Texas	1,103	18	35	39	95	208	157	218	333	6
Utah	40	4	4	5	8	9	4	5	1	--
Vermont	245	--	--	1	4	21	21	50	148	28
Virginia	133	10	13	30	38	35	2	4	1	7
Washington	304	4	14	23	33	51	42	47	90	--
West Virginia	55	1	10	20	9	15	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	436	3	11	15	53	154	95	76	29	--
Wyoming	50	--	2	--	7	15	9	9	8	--
Outlying areas:										
American Samoa	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Canal Zone	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

¹ Where two or more school systems have combined into jointures for the purpose of operating schools, the jointure is the administrative unit counted (as a single system).

NOTE.—The tabulation of school systems by size for most States is based upon average daily membership in school year 1974-75. Data on the number of operating systems are derived from a different source and differ slightly from those reported in table 9.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Education Statistics, Education Directory, Public School Systems, 1975-76 (operating systems); and Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1975 (nonoperating systems).

Table 7.—Number of public schools by type, including one-teacher schools, by State: 1975-76

State or other area	Total elementary and secondary schools (cols. 3 + 7 + 12 + 13)	Schools with elementary grades only				Schools with secondary grades only					Combined elementary-secondary schools (organized and administered as a single unit)	Special education schools for the handicapped
		Total	Middle schools	One-teacher schools	Other elementary schools	Total	Junior high schools	Senior high schools	Junior-senior high schools	Vocational/technical high schools		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United States	88,597	61,704	3,916	1,166	56,622	23,792	7,521	11,572	4,113	586	1,538	1,563
Alabama	1,331	511	--	--	511	301	58	52	191	--	519	--
Alaska	385	237	--	54	183	97	21	46	26	5	45	6
Arizona	852	637	44	13	580	214	80	127	5	2	1	10
Arkansas	1,187	725	65	--	600	460	80	107	273	--	--	2
California	7,381	5,515	450	58	5,007	1,529	433	1,084	--	12	5	332
Colorado	1,268	820	49	(¹)	771	426	174	168	74	10	--	22
Connecticut	1,104	871	73	--	798	233	71	128	16	18	--	--
Delaware ²	201	137	23	--	114	52	18	28	2	4	--	12
District of Columbia	197	132	--	--	132	53	30	17	--	6	--	12
Florida	1,988	1,431	166	1	1,264	458	187	229	42	--	55	44
Georgia	1,770	1,290	93	--	1,197	434	122	201	111	--	46	--
Hawaii	225	161	1	--	160	51	22	21	8	--	8	5
Idaho	560	355	13	14	328	193	72	85	36	--	10	2
Illinois	4,621	3,232	109	--	3,123	1,274	512	696	44	22	7	108
Indiana	2,149	1,547	326	--	1,221	510	146	239	107	18	26	66
Iowa	1,903	1,166	--	--	1,166	709	241	320	148	--	--	28
Kansas	1,672	1,148	58	7	1,083	514	131	350	19	14	--	10
Kentucky	1,409	1,058	83	5	970	342	62	195	79	6	--	9
Louisiana	1,474	886	72	2	812	379	150	179	50	--	156	53
Maine	835	3683	37	15	631	142	³ 29	90	23	⁴ (11)	10	--
Maryland	1,346	991	63	1	927	317	133	132	32	20	20	18
Massachusetts	2,576	1,899	145	(¹)	1,754	518	189	225	48	56	(¹)	159
Michigan	4,062	2,860	213	19	2,628	1,100	406	443	174	77	21	81
Minnesota	1,751	1,123	33	2	1,088	620	138	150	332	--	8	--
Mississippi	1,069	639	30	1	608	430	96	114	174	46	--	--
Missouri	2,288	1,539	51	1	1,487	749	185	289	275	--	--	--
Montana	816	620	--	126	494	196	25	171	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	1,804	1,407	16	484	907	397	63	103	231	--	--	--
Nevada	263	158	--	10	148	80	30	21	29	--	16	9
New Hampshire	475	379	26	6	347	96	19	51	26	--	--	--
New Jersey	2,477	1,973	164	4	1,805	436	90	271	35	40	--	68
New Mexico	635	425	37	1	387	185	66	75	44	--	2	23
New York	4,428	3,062	236	5	2,821	1,161	407	456	256	42	117	88
North Carolina	2,055	1,445	--	--	1,445	476	160	277	39	--	106	28
North Dakota	765	458	9	50	399	307	48	94	159	6	--	--
Ohio	4,183	3,134	448	2	2,684	1,026	277	600	149	--	2	21
Oklahoma	1,889	1,173	47	--	1,126	714	213	376	106	20	--	2
Oregon	1,285	949	71	25	853	333	99	191	43	--	3	--
Pennsylvania	4,174	2,957	167	--	2,790	1,016	288	401	270	57	201	--
Rhode Island	355	279	21	2	256	64	24	⁵ 31	9	(⁵)	1	11
South Carolina	1,165	794	121	--	673	342	72	152	69	49	--	29
South Dakota	827	600	10	181	409	225	30	175	15	5	--	2
Tennessee	1,710	1,261	116	(¹)	1,145	307	113	120	68	6	56	86
Texas	5,327	3,213	--	3	3,210	2,070	888	1,182	--	--	--	44
Utah	558	376	13	3	360	159	72	60	27	--	--	23
Vermont	402	327	8	8	311	61	10	16	35	--	11	3
Virginia	1,786	1,245	--	--	1,245	458	195	253	--	10	50	33
Washington	1,689	1,090	72	13	1,005	529	195	248	86	--	20	50
West Virginia	1,300	907	16	3	888	347	138	96	79	34	--	46
Wisconsin	2,263	1,636	118	--	1,518	617	184	393	39	1	--	10
Wyoming	352	243	3	47	193	85	29	44	12	--	16	8
Outlying areas:												
American Samoa	30	25	--	1	24	4	--	4	--	--	--	1
Canal Zone	20	15	--	--	15	5	1	1	3	--	--	--
Guam	37	27	--	--	27	9	6	2	--	1	--	1
Puerto Rico	1,884	1,333	--	233	1,100	293	123	94	27	49	4	254
Virgin Islands	33	26	--	--	26	5	2	2	1	--	2	--

¹Data not available.²Data for school year 1976-77.³Fifty-one junior high schools with grade spans up to grade 8 are included in column 3 rather than column 8.⁴Vocational schools are shown separately but are not included in the secondary totals since the same students also attend regular high schools.⁵Data for column 11 included in column 9.SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Education Statistics, Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1976.

Table 8.—Number of one-teacher schools, by State: 1931-32 to 1975-76

State or other area	1931-32	1943-44	1949-50	1959-60	1965-66	1967-68	1969-70	1973-74	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States ¹	143,391	96,302	59,652	20,213	6,491	4,146	2,143	1,365	1,166
Alabama	2,800	1,409	814	207	60	7	--	--	--
Alaska	(56)	(33)	(44)	40	44	54	54	53	54
Arizona	159	123	94	41	26	64	19	16	13
Arkansas	2,707	2,182	682	110	25	5	2	1	--
California	1,538	1,108	² 618	244	143	102	--	60	58
Colorado	1,800	1,154	634	142	29	20	15	7	(³)
Connecticut	404	152	44	5	4	3	--	--	--
Delaware	150	68	45	20	2	2	1	--	--
District of Columbia	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	702	551	275	34	13	6	--	1	1
Georgia	3,288	2,117	1,390	13	3	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	(18)	(16)	(12)	10	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	839	409	191	48	19	19	19	18	14
Illinois	10,041	8,361	2,370	237	3	2	2	--	--
Indiana	1,830	636	⁴ 375	48	5	--	--	--	--
Iowa	9,279	7,563	4,173	863	10	10	--	--	--
Kansas	6,983	5,280	2,696	790	163	--	--	7	7
Kentucky	5,812	3,792	3,127	1,244	422	234	103	13	5
Louisiana	1,304	951	536	13	6	3	1	2	2
Maine	1,690	1,024	638	199	96	48	29	21	15
Maryland	833	244	127	19	11	3	2	2	1
Massachusetts	498	176	102	7	4	23	11	--	(³)
Michigan	6,141	3,791	2,707	943	318	22	48	35	19
Minnesota	6,888	5,409	3,948	1,379	748	499	179	2	2
Mississippi	2,830	2,463	1,778	192	9	2	1	1	1
Missouri	7,296	5,782	3,788	⁵ 583	138	56	29	1	1
Montana	2,637	922	896	675	382	298	213	151	126
Nebraska	6,136	5,161	4,289	2,543	1,413	1,033	610	546	484
Nevada	198	123	95	38	20	17	17	7	10
New Hampshire	503	237	99	41	18	14	14	6	6
New Jersey	271	109	58	1	1	--	10	--	4
New Mexico	614	293	222	78	16	14	3	1	1
New York	7,360	2,651	1,121	⁵ 57	⁶ 85	--	10	7	5
North Carolina	1,688	839	363	26	1	--	--	--	--
North Dakota	4,754	3,141	2,641	1,143	271	174	84	59	50
Ohio	3,474	640	341	15	4	2	5	3	2
Oklahoma	3,106	2,223	1,188	305	106	44	--	--	--
Oregon	1,137	647	252	79	27	21	28	25	25
Pennsylvania	6,511	4,070	2,214	247	33	4	3	5	--
Rhode Island	75	33	24	6	1	1	1	3	2
South Carolina	1,637	1,133	917	10	--	--	1	--	--
South Dakota	4,731	3,599	3,065	3,130	1,258	895	379	217	181
Tennessee	3,080	2,393	1,747	421	92	32	18	8	(³)
Texas	3,100	2,005	578	66	20	19	20	--	3
Utah	80	40	31	16	6	4	3	--	3
Vermont	1,010	752	506	86	28	62	12	8	8
Virginia	2,607	1,552	985	241	28	13	3	--	--
Washington	899	220	121	45	⁶ 38	--	8	18	13
West Virginia	4,402	2,811	2,390	946	213	91	95	7	3
Wisconsin	6,600	5,055	3,956	2,314	8	126	12	--	--
Wyoming	968	907	401	253	121	98	79	54	47
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	15	--	14	2	--	--	--	3	1
Canal Zone	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	1,184	1,114	950	543	476	459	369	--	233
Virgin Islands	6	4	--	4	--	--	--	1	--

¹Beginning in 1959-60, includes 50 States and D.C. For earlier years, before they became States, data for Alaska and Hawaii are shown in parentheses but are not included in the national totals.

²Data for 1948-49.

³Data not available.

⁴Data for 1947-48.

⁵Includes only schools in districts operating one-teacher schools exclusively.

⁶Data for 1963-64.

SOURCE (for the years 1969-70 through 1975-76): U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Education Statistics, Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools.

Table 9.—Relative sizes of school districts (systems) and schools, by State: 1975-76

State or other area	Total operating school systems	Total elementary and secondary schools	Average daily attendance (ADA), preprimary through grade 12	Average number of —		
				Schools per system (column 3 ÷ column 2)	Pupils (ADA) per system (column 4 ÷ column 2)	Pupils (ADA) per school (column 4 ÷ column 3)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States	16,013	88,597	41,269,720	5.5	2,577.3	465.8
Alabama	126	1,331	716,371	10.6	5,685.5	538.2
Alaska	31	385	81,564	12.4	2,631.1	211.9
Arizona	232	862	455,692	3.7	1,964.2	528.6
Arkansas	383	1,187	428,720	3.1	1,119.4	361.2
California	1,045	7,381	4,366,617	7.1	4,178.6	591.6
Colorado	181	1,268	527,434	7.0	2,914.0	416.0
Connecticut	166	1,104	596,175	6.7	3,591.4	540.0
Delaware	26	201	116,553	7.7	4,482.8	579.9
District of Columbia	1	197	119,255	197.0	119,255.0	605.4
Florida	67	1,988	1,435,570	29.7	21,426.4	722.1
Georgia	188	1,770	998,898	9.4	5,313.3	564.3
Hawaii	1	225	162,903	225.0	162,903.0	724.0
Idaho	115	560	182,215	4.9	1,584.5	325.4
Illinois	1,029	4,621	1,990,158	4.5	1,934.1	430.7
Indiana	304	2,149	1,049,889	7.1	3,453.6	488.5
Iowa	450	1,903	574,773	4.2	1,277.3	302.0
Kansas	308	1,672	419,022	5.4	1,360.5	250.6
Kentucky	182	1,409	622,484	7.7	3,420.2	441.8
Louisiana	66	1,474	768,097	22.3	11,637.8	521.1
Maine	229	835	227,841	3.6	994.9	272.9
Maryland	24	1,346	793,848	56.1	33,077.0	589.8
Massachusetts	360	2,576	1,070,996	7.2	2,975.0	415.8
Michigan	583	4,062	1,971,774	7.0	3,382.1	485.4
Minnesota	439	1,751	827,239	4.0	1,884.4	472.4
Mississippi	150	1,069	479,076	7.1	3,193.8	448.2
Missouri	567	2,288	864,958	4.0	1,525.5	378.0
Montana	588	816	156,473	1.4	266.1	191.8
Nebraska	1,148	1,804	296,915	1.6	258.6	164.6
Nevada	17	263	128,106	15.5	7,535.6	487.1
New Hampshire	157	475	159,836	3.0	1,018.1	336.5
New Jersey	592	2,477	1,310,042	4.2	2,212.9	528.9
New Mexico	88	635	256,764	7.2	2,917.8	404.4
New York	738	4,428	3,012,893	6.0	4,082.5	680.4
North Carolina	148	2,055	1,120,207	13.9	7,569.0	545.1
North Dakota	320	765	126,277	2.4	394.6	165.1
Ohio	617	4,183	2,103,243	6.8	3,408.8	502.8
Oklahoma	630	1,889	558,528	3.0	886.6	295.7
Oregon	332	1,285	425,126	3.9	1,280.5	330.8
Pennsylvania	504	4,174	2,064,312	8.3	4,095.9	494.6
Rhode Island	40	355	158,752	8.9	3,968.8	447.2
South Carolina	92	1,165	591,900	12.7	6,433.7	508.1
South Dakota	217	827	141,120	3.8	650.3	170.6
Tennessee	147	1,710	826,335	11.6	5,621.3	483.2
Texas	1,121	5,327	2,549,517	4.8	2,274.3	478.6
Utah	40	558	289,171	14.0	7,229.3	518.2
Vermont	246	402	98,015	1.6	398.4	243.8
Virginia	134	1,786	1,018,034	13.3	7,597.3	570.0
Washington	304	1,689	723,083	5.6	2,378.6	428.1
West Virginia	55	1,300	366,395	23.6	6,661.7	281.8
Wisconsin	435	2,263	858,407	5.2	1,973.3	379.3
Wyoming	50	352	82,147	7.0	1,642.9	233.4
Outlying areas:						
American Samoa	1	30	7,461	30.0	7,461.0	248.7
Canal Zone	1	20	10,332	20.0	10,332.0	516.6
Guam	1	37	26,318	37.0	26,318.0	711.3
Puerto Rico	1	1,884	669,490	1,884.0	669,490.0	355.4
Virgin Islands	1	33	21,793	33.0	21,793.0	660.4

¹ Includes excused absences.² Data for school year 1976-77.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1976* (data in columns 2 and 3); and *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76* (average daily attendance in Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Massachusetts, Montana, New Mexico, and Puerto Rico).

Table 10. --Instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools, by type of position and by State:
1975-76

[In full-time equivalents]

State or other area	Total instructional staff	Type of position						
		Principals and assistant principals	Consultants or supervisors of instruction	Classroom teachers	Librarians	Guidance and counseling personnel	Psychological personnel	Other non-supervisory instructional personnel ¹
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States	2,476,487	103,595	35,100	2,195,740	47,498	61,794	10,002	22,758
Alabama	38,496	1,535	302	² 36,659	(²)	(²)	(²)	--
Alaska	5,106	221	106	4,568	96	99	11	5
Arizona	25,587	940	485	22,687	566	590	186	133
Arkansas	24,036	1,118	252	21,468	625	539	34	--
California	208,727	9,650	2,021	187,669	1,834	6,109	1,444	--
Colorado	30,534	1,444	455	26,220	608	931	206	³ 670
Connecticut	39,471	1,131	782	35,673	525	1,084	276	--
Delaware	7,257	312	132	6,357	138	219	42	57
District of Columbia	7,510	365	49	6,462	178	304	54	98
Florida	88,000	3,832	1,011	74,814	2,383	2,690	368	2,902
Georgia	57,934	⁴ 2,298	⁴ 325	⁵ 52,381	⁴ 1,889	⁴ 1,041	--	--
Hawaii	8,964	383	--	8,044	240	297	--	--
Idaho	10,094	487	140	9,010	156	218	60	23
Illinois	129,631	5,126	2,781	113,589	2,693	3,343	655	1,444
Indiana	59,354	2,754	885	53,088	1,006	1,363	174	84
Iowa	36,597	1,614	134	32,976	749	978	13	133
Kansas	28,480	1,456	314	25,059	846	638	167	--
Kentucky	35,612	1,505	400	31,748	1,145	793	18	3
Louisiana	45,208	1,463	600	40,953	1,193	944	55	--
Maine	14,713	653	214	13,361	160	306	18	1
Maryland	48,499	2,412	606	42,748	1,197	1,275	198	63
Massachusetts	74,856	⁴ 3,193	⁴ 1,722	⁵ 66,190	⁴ 1,257	⁴ 2,187	⁴ 307	--
Michigan	110,758	4,903	2,001	96,404	1,959	3,179	391	1,921
Minnesota	49,754	1,838	547	44,779	1,086	1,065	159	280
Mississippi	27,154	1,262	327	24,078	693	568	18	208
Missouri	55,497	2,474	766	48,563	1,194	1,693	--	807
Montana	10,356	⁴ 387	⁴ 122	⁶ 9,322	⁴ 252	⁴ 273	--	--
Nebraska	20,037	798	475	17,727	485	475	77	--
Nevada	6,557	299	56	5,836	136	186	44	--
New Hampshire	10,169	467	⁷ 186	8,797	111	261	--	347
New Jersey	95,106	3,410	1,325	81,599	1,599	2,590	626	3,957
New Mexico	14,614	669	310	12,870	234	428	12	91
New York	200,314	7,164	⁷ 3,334	181,195	2,559	4,502	1,355	205
North Carolina	62,221	2,984	598	54,879	1,591	1,263	36	870
North Dakota	8,307	341	31	7,667	142	122	4	--
Ohio	117,345	5,195	1,111	104,926	2,249	3,187	510	167
Oklahoma	32,968	1,408	331	29,954	433	809	30	3
Oregon	27,671	1,365	610	23,807	734	848	25	282
Pennsylvania	130,206	4,057	1,889	116,255	2,141	3,503	505	1,956
Rhode Island	10,604	406	137	9,247	228	390	46	150
South Carolina	32,941	1,598	596	28,791	1,084	766	106	--
South Dakota	9,001	406	46	8,133	186	201	12	17
Tennessee	43,883	1,704	553	39,178	1,246	900	302	--
Texas	159,926	6,719	1,494	141,471	2,512	3,445	202	4,083
Utah	14,178	613	154	12,621	322	340	71	57
Vermont	7,557	391	573	6,136	167	265	3	32
Virginia	67,882	3,012	1,659	59,288	1,851	1,553	519	--
Washington	39,708	1,975	973	33,689	1,136	1,033	236	666
West Virginia	22,033	1,390	593	19,301	289	420	40	--
Wisconsin	59,305	2,228	492	52,347	1,268	1,471	357	1,142
Wyoming	5,769	240	95	5,156	127	120	30	1
— Outlying areas:								
American Samoa	554	38	61	440	10	5	--	--
Canal Zone	573	19	3	525	4	17	5	--
Guam	1,490	76	16	1,303	35	61	--	--
Virgin Islands	1,600	69	11	1,408	38	61	--	13

¹Includes audiovisual instructors, television instructors, and other nonsupervisory instructional staff.

²Data for columns 6, 7, and 8 included in column 5.

³Includes 647 classroom teachers providing instruction at both the elementary and secondary levels.

⁴Data for 1973-74.

⁵Data for 1975-76 from National Education Association, Estimates of School Statistics, 1976-77.

⁶Data supplied by the National Education Association.

⁷Estimated by the reporting State.

Table 11.—Principals and supervisors of instruction in public elementary and secondary schools, by level of instruction and by State: 1975-76

[In full-time equivalents]

State or other area	Principals and assistant principals				Consultants or supervisors of instruction			
	Total	Elementary only	Secondary only	Serving both elementary and secondary	Total	Elementary only	Secondary only	Serving both elementary and secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States	103,595	43,662	34,386	25,547	35,100	3,080	3,606	28,414
Alabama	1,535	620	915	..	302	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 302
Alaska	221	106	95	20	106	29	77	..
Arizona	940	663	230	47	485	173	214	98
Arkansas	1,118	488	630	..	252	98	67	87
California	9,650	5,349	4,301	..	2,021	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 2,021
Colorado	1,444	669	724	51	455	81	119	255
Connecticut	1,131	770	361	..	782	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 782
Delaware	312	123	140	49	132	6	4	122
District of Columbia	365	184	178	3	49	..	5	44
Florida	3,832	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 3,832	1,011	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 1,011
Georgia ²	2,298	1,243	723	332	325	..	..	325
Hawaii	383	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 383	..	..	..	..
Idaho	487	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 487	140	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 140
Illinois	5,126	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 5,126	2,781	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 2,781
Indiana	2,754	1,337	1,417	..	885	48	14	823
Iowa	1,614	641	910	63	134	11	32	91
Kansas	1,456	746	669	41	314	102	105	107
Kentucky	1,505	923	582	..	400	145	81	174
Louisiana	1,463	902	194	367	600	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 600
Maine	653	333	174	146	214	71	60	83
Maryland	2,412	1,323	1,089	..	606	317	289	..
Massachusetts ²	3,193	1,740	1,441	12	1,722	241	145	1,336
Michigan	4,903	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 4,903	2,001	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 2,001
Minnesota	1,838	864	974	..	547	66	93	388
Mississippi	1,262	611	481	170	327	..	..	327
Missouri	2,474	1,279	825	370	766	419	320	27
Montana ²	387	239	104	44	122	26	8	88
Nebraska	798	370	428	..	475	75	248	152
Nevada	299	148	151	..	56	11	17	28
New Hampshire	467	292	129	46	³ 186	³ 88	³ 32	³ 66
New Jersey	3,410	2,241	1,169	..	1,325	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 1,325
New Mexico	669	394	252	23	310	20	17	273
New York	7,164	3,366	2,880	918	³ 3,334	³ 177	³ 241	³ 2,916
North Carolina	2,984	1,931	1,053	..	598	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 598
North Dakota	341	98	61	182	31	10	10	11
Ohio	5,195	2,894	2,202	99	1,111	239	443	429
Oklahoma	1,408	678	728	2	331	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 331
Oregon	1,365	758	596	11	610	38	147	425
Pennsylvania	4,057	1,780	2,156	121	1,889	..	182	1,707
Rhode Island	406	262	144	..	137	74	63	..
South Carolina	1,598	916	672	10	596	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 596
South Dakota	406	229	177	..	46	27	19	..
Tennessee	1,704	876	607	221	553	188	131	234
Texas	6,719	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 6,719	1,494	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 1,494
Utah	613	320	290	3	154	20	15	119
Vermont	391	199	123	69	573	157	290	126
Virginia	3,012	1,589	975	448	1,659	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 1,659
Washington	1,975	981	859	135	973	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 973
West Virginia	1,390	825	505	60	593	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 593
Wisconsin	2,226	1,222	994	12	492	123	118	251
Wyoming	⁴ 40	⁴ 140	⁴ 78	⁴ 22	95	(¹)	(¹)	¹ 95
Outlying areas:								
American Samoa	38	29	9	..	61	37	2	22
Canal Zone	19	9	10	..	3	2	1	..
Guam	76	50	23	3	15	4	3	8
Virgin Islands	69	45	19	5	11	3	..	8

¹Personnel not reported by level are shown as "serving both elementary and secondary."

²Data for 1973-74.

³Estimated by the reporting State.

⁴Distribution by level estimated by the reporting State.

Table 12.—Classroom teachers in public elementary and secondary schools, by level of instruction, by sex, and by State: 1975-76

[In full-time equivalents]

State or other area	Total elementary and secondary teachers			Elementary teachers			Secondary teachers		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	2,195,740	740,750	1,454,990	1,194,969	201,977	992,992	1,000,771	538,773	461,998
Alabama ¹	36,659	8,600	28,059	17,812	1,136	16,676	18,847	7,464	11,383
Alaska	4,568	1,791	2,777	2,557	683	1,874	2,011	1,108	903
Arizona	22,687	8,192	14,495	16,160	4,254	11,906	6,527	3,938	2,589
Arkansas	21,468	5,359	16,109	10,470	635	9,835	10,998	4,724	6,274
California	187,669	71,065	116,604	112,122	25,736	86,386	75,547	45,329	30,218
Colorado	26,220	10,126	16,094	12,773	2,492	10,281	13,447	7,634	5,813
Connecticut ²	35,673	13,779	21,894	19,943	4,986	14,957	15,730	8,793	6,937
Delaware	6,357	2,501	3,856	2,647	438	2,209	3,710	2,063	1,647
District of Columbia	6,462	1,435	5,027	3,607	379	3,228	2,855	1,056	1,799
Florida	74,814	21,805	53,009	38,193	5,308	32,885	36,621	16,497	20,124
Georgia ³	52,381	11,031	41,350	32,816	3,050	29,766	19,565	7,981	11,584
Hawaii	8,044	1,872	6,172	4,421	294	4,127	3,623	1,578	2,045
Idaho	9,010	3,452	5,558	4,301	710	3,591	4,709	2,742	1,967
Illinois	113,589	39,861	73,728	⁴ 74,957	⁴ 17,240	⁴ 57,717	⁴ 38,632	⁴ 22,621	⁴ 16,011
Indiana	53,088	19,757	33,331	26,284	4,437	21,847	26,804	15,320	11,484
Iowa	32,976	12,217	20,759	16,069	1,927	14,142	16,907	10,290	6,617
Kansas ²	25,059	8,033	17,026	13,465	1,772	11,693	11,594	6,261	5,333
Kentucky	31,748	8,525	23,223	19,722	3,065	16,657	12,026	5,460	6,566
Louisiana	40,953	10,002	30,951	22,975	2,364	20,611	17,978	7,638	10,340
Maine	13,361	5,527	7,834	7,373	1,905	5,468	5,988	3,622	2,366
Maryland ²	42,748	13,405	29,343	21,144	2,787	18,357	21,604	10,618	10,986
Massachusetts ³	66,190	25,235	40,955	30,635	5,070	25,565	35,555	20,165	15,390
Michigan ²	96,404	34,879	61,525	47,285	6,577	40,708	49,119	28,302	20,817
Minnesota	44,779	19,659	25,120	22,320	5,054	17,266	22,459	14,605	7,854
Mississippi	24,078	5,797	18,281	13,416	1,223	12,193	10,662	4,574	6,088
Missouri	48,563	14,367	34,196	24,757	2,512	22,245	23,806	11,855	11,951
Montana ⁵	9,322	3,740	5,582	5,113	1,087	4,026	4,209	2,653	1,556
Nebraska	17,727	5,780	11,947	9,434	1,032	8,402	8,293	4,748	3,545
Nevada	5,836	1,690	4,146	3,036	570	2,466	2,800	1,120	1,680
New Hampshire	8,797	3,247	5,550	4,088	784	3,304	4,709	2,463	2,246
New Jersey	81,599	29,567	52,032	⁴ 48,551	⁴ 11,391	⁴ 37,160	⁴ 33,048	⁴ 18,176	⁴ 14,872
New Mexico	12,870	4,562	8,308	7,377	1,594	5,783	5,493	2,968	2,525
New York ⁶	181,195	71,192	110,003	86,360	14,554	71,806	94,835	56,638	38,197
North Carolina ⁶	54,879	10,906	43,973	37,110	3,617	33,493	17,769	7,289	10,480
North Dakota	7,667	3,172	4,495	4,557	1,119	3,438	3,110	2,053	1,057
Ohio	104,926	37,067	67,859	53,498	8,485	45,013	51,428	28,582	22,846
Oklahoma	29,954	9,017	20,937	15,201	1,767	13,434	14,753	7,250	7,503
Oregon	23,807	10,360	13,447	13,084	3,701	9,383	10,723	6,659	4,064
Pennsylvania	116,255	47,288	68,967	57,139	13,133	44,006	59,116	34,155	24,961
Rhode Island	9,247	3,430	5,817	5,212	1,030	4,182	4,035	2,400	1,635
South Carolina	28,791	5,964	22,827	17,326	1,588	15,738	11,465	4,376	7,089
South Dakota	8,133	2,855	5,278	5,112	952	4,160	3,021	1,903	1,118
Tennessee	39,178	9,937	29,241	23,982	3,110	20,872	15,196	6,827	8,369
Texas ²	141,471	37,831	103,640	76,754	7,414	69,340	64,717	30,417	34,300
Utah	12,621	5,444	7,177	6,330	1,410	4,920	6,291	4,034	2,257
Vermont	6,136	2,381	3,755	3,205	675	2,530	2,931	1,706	1,225
Virginia ²	59,288	13,557	45,731	34,340	3,578	30,762	24,948	9,979	14,969
Washington	33,689	14,760	18,929	17,198	4,487	12,711	16,491	10,273	6,218
West Virginia	19,301	5,398	13,903	10,827	1,415	9,412	8,474	3,983	4,491
Wisconsin	52,347	21,286	31,061	29,266	7,026	22,240	23,081	14,260	8,821
Wyoming	5,156	2,047	3,109	2,645	424	2,221	2,511	1,623	888
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	440	(⁷)	(⁷)	318	(⁷)	(⁷)	122	(⁷)	(⁷)
Canal Zone	525	161	364	305	42	263	220	119	101
Guam	1,303	379	924	690	107	583	613	272	341
Virgin Islands	1,408	(⁷)	(⁷)	(⁷)	(⁷)	(⁷)	(⁷)	(⁷)	(⁷)

¹Includes librarians and guidance and psychological personnel.

²Distribution by sex estimated by the National Center for Education Statistics.

³Data for 1975-76 from National Education Association, *Estimates of School Statistics, 1976-77*.

⁴Distribution by level and by sex estimated by the National Center for Education Statistics.

⁵Data supplied by the National Education Association.

⁶Distribution by sex estimated by the reporting State.

⁷Data not available.

Table 13.—Classroom teachers, librarians, guidance and psychological personnel, and other non-supervisory

[In full-time equivalents]								
State or other area	Total non-supervisory instructional personnel	Classroom teachers					School librarians (when reported separately)	
		Total	Elementary			Secondary	Total	Serving elementary only
			Total elementary	Nursery and kindergarten (when reported separately) ^{1/}	Other elementary ¹			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Alabama	36,659	³ 36,659	17,812	- -	17,812	18,847	(⁴)	(⁴)
Alaska	4,779	4,568	2,557	158	2,399	2,011	96	30
Arizona	24,162	22,687	16,160	- -	16,160	6,527	566	392
Arkansas	22,666	21,468	10,470	1,010	9,460	10,998	625	138
California	197,056	187,669	112,122	- -	112,122	75,547	1,834	(⁵)
Colorado	28,635	26,220	12,773	- -	12,773	13,447	608	184
Connecticut	37,558	35,673	19,943	- -	19,943	15,730	525	(⁵)
Delaware	6,813	6,357	2,647	162	2,485	3,710	138	64
District of Columbia	7,096	6,462	3,607	378	3,229	2,855	178	121
Florida	83,157	74,814	38,193	- -	38,193	36,621	2,383	(⁵)
Georgia	55,311	⁷ 52,381	⁷ 32,816	- -	⁷ 32,816	⁷ 19,565	1,889	⁸ 1,096
Hawaii	8,581	8,044	4,421	- -	4,421	3,623	240	(⁵)
Idaho	9,467	9,010	4,301	- -	4,301	4,709	156	(⁵)
Illinois	121,724	113,589	74,957	4,008	70,949	38,632	2,693	(⁵)
Indiana	55,715	53,088	26,284	1,624	24,660	26,804	1,006	- -
Iowa	34,849	32,976	16,069	1,105	14,964	16,907	749	220
Kansas	26,710	25,059	13,465	1,040	12,425	11,594	846	426
Kentucky	33,707	31,748	19,722	446	19,276	12,026	1,145	715
Louisiana	43,145	40,953	22,975	1,757	21,218	17,978	1,193	599
Maine	13,846	13,361	7,373	475	6,898	5,988	160	46
Maryland	45,481	42,748	21,144	1,449	19,695	21,604	1,197	728
Massachusetts	69,941	⁷ 66,190	⁷ 30,635	- -	⁷ 30,635	⁷ 35,555	⁸ 1,257	⁸ 459
Michigan	103,854	96,404	47,285	3,721	43,564	49,119	1,959	(⁵)
Minnesota	47,369	44,779	22,320	1,357	20,963	22,459	1,086	466
Mississippi	25,565	24,078	13,416	- -	13,416	10,662	693	- -
Missouri	52,257	48,563	24,757	1,653	23,104	23,806	1,194	389
Montana	9,847	⁹ 9,322	⁹ 5,113	- -	⁹ 5,113	⁹ 4,209	⁸ 252	⁸ 65
Nebraska	18,764	17,727	9,434	- -	9,434	8,293	485	170
Nevada	6,202	5,836	3,036	192	2,844	2,800	136	61
New Hampshire	9,516	8,797	4,088	131	3,957	4,709	111	26
New Jersey	90,371	81,599	48,551	- -	48,551	33,048	1,599	(⁵)
New Mexico	13,635	12,870	7,377	326	7,051	5,493	234	95
New York	189,816	181,195	86,360	- -	86,360	94,835	2,559	(⁵)
North Carolina	58,639	54,879	37,110	2,340	34,770	17,769	1,591	1,107
North Dakota	7,935	7,667	4,557	82	4,475	3,110	142	26
Ohio	111,039	104,926	53,498	3,067	50,431	51,428	2,249	935
Oklahoma	31,229	29,954	15,201	869	14,332	14,753	433	(⁵)
Oregon	25,696	23,807	13,084	- -	13,084	10,723	734	383
Pennsylvania	124,260	116,255	57,139	2,846	54,293	59,116	2,141	974
Rhode Island	10,061	9,247	5,212	278	4,934	4,035	228	148
South Carolina	30,747	28,791	17,326	645	16,681	11,465	1,084	717
South Dakota	8,549	8,133	5,112	- -	5,112	3,021	186	71
Tennessee	41,626	39,178	23,982	2,451	21,531	15,196	1,246	700
Texas	151,713	141,471	76,754	4,714	72,040	64,717	2,512	(⁵)
Utah	13,411	12,621	6,330	509	5,821	6,291	322	162
Vermont	6,593	6,136	3,205	- -	3,205	2,931	167	77
Virginia	63,211	59,288	34,340	2,324	32,016	24,948	1,851	¹⁰ 1,328
Washington	36,760	33,689	17,198	1,201	15,997	16,491	1,136	(⁵)
West Virginia	20,050	19,301	10,827	754	10,073	8,474	289	45
Wisconsin	56,585	52,347	29,266	1,889	27,377	23,081	1,268	602
Wyoming	5,434	5,156	2,645	178	2,467	2,511	127	22
Outlying areas:								
American Samoa	455	440	318	65	253	122	10	4
Canal Zone	551	525	305	22	283	220	4	- -
Guam	1,399	1,303	690	82	608	613	35	27
Virgin Islands	1,520	1,408	(¹¹)	(¹¹)	(¹¹)	(¹¹)	38	28

¹ Nursery and kindergarten teachers not reported separately are included in column 6.² Includes audiovisual instructors, television instructors, and other nonsupervisory instructional staff.³ Includes other nonsupervisory instructional staff as indicated in columns 8-16.⁴ Included with classroom teachers.⁵ Personnel not reported by level are shown as "serving both elementary and secondary".

instructional personnel in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1975-76

[In full-time equivalents]

School librarians (when reported separately)		Guidance personnel (when reported separately)				Psychological personnel (when reported separately)	Other non supervisory instructional personnel ²	State or other area
Serving secondary only	Serving both elementary and secondary	Total	Serving elementary only	Serving secondary only	Serving both elementary and secondary			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
11,908	21,803	61,794	5,930	28,173	27,691	10,002	22,758	United States
(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)		Alabama
66	..	99	..	99	..	11	5	Alaska
131	43	590	154	383	53	186	133	Arizona
487	..	539	66	473	..	34	..	Arkansas
(⁵)	⁵ 1,834	6,109	(⁵)	(⁵)	⁵ 6,109	1,444	..	California
340	84	931	75	813	43	206	⁶ 670	Colorado
(⁵)	⁵ 525	1,084	(⁵)	(⁵)	⁵ 1,084	276	..	Connecticut
51	23	219	16	143	60	42	57	Delaware
55	2	304	122	179	3	54	98	District of Columbia
(⁵)	⁵ 2,383	2,690	(⁵)	(⁵)	⁵ 2,690	368	2,902	Florida
⁸ 505	⁸ 288	⁸ 1,041	⁸ 129	⁸ 695	⁸ 217	..	..	Georgia
(⁵)	⁵ 240	297	(⁵)	(⁵)	⁵ 297	..	..	Hawaii
(⁵)	⁵ 156	218	(⁵)	(⁵)	⁵ 218	60	23	Idaho
(⁵)	⁵ 2,693	3,343	(⁵)	(⁵)	⁵ 3,343	655	1,444	Illinois
..	1,006	1,363	112	1,251	..	174	84	Indiana
518	11	978	104	860	14	13	133	Iowa
406	14	638	66	558	14	167	..	Kansas
392	38	793	255	504	34	18	3	Kentucky
366	228	944	235	709	..	55	..	Louisiana
72	42	306	57	173	76	18	1	Maine
469	..	1,275	170	1,105	..	198	63	Maryland
⁸ 793	⁸ 5	⁸ 2,187	⁸ 390	⁸ 1,795	⁸ 2	⁸ 307	..	Massachusetts
(⁵)	⁵ 1,959	3,179	(⁵)	(⁵)	⁵ 3,179	391	1,921	Michigan
432	188	1,065	49	1,016	..	159	280	Minnesota
..	693	568	..	..	568	18	208	Mississippi
582	223	1,693	345	955	393	..	807	Missouri
⁸ 99	⁸ 88	⁸ 273	⁸ 23	⁸ 129	⁸ 121	..	..	Montana
307	8	475	46	426	3	77	..	Nebraska
75	..	186	47	139	..	44	..	Nevada
60	25	261	61	150	50	..	347	New Hampshire
(⁵)	⁵ 1,599	2,590	(⁵)	(⁵)	⁵ 2,590	626	3,957	New Jersey
139	..	428	157	271	..	12	91	New Mexico
(⁵)	⁵ 2,559	4,502	¹⁰ 482	¹⁰ 3,554	¹⁰ 466	1,355	205	New York
484	..	1,263	504	759	..	36	870	North Carolina
23	93	122	11	50	61	4	..	North Dakota
1,134	180	3,187	446	2,595	146	510	167	Ohio
(⁵)	⁵ 433	809	(⁵)	(⁵)	⁵ 809	30	3	Oklahoma
301	50	848	143	634	71	25	282	Oregon
1,036	131	3,503	664	2,605	234	505	1,856	Pennsylvania
80	..	390	101	289	..	46	150	Rhode Island
367	..	766	202	564	..	106	..	South Carolina
115	..	201	63	138	..	12	17	South Dakota
490	56	900	124	776	..	302	..	Tennessee
(⁵)	⁵ 2,512	3,445	(⁵)	(⁵)	⁵ 3,445	202	4,083	Texas
156	4	340	38	278	24	71	57	Utah
56	34	255	34	205	16	3	32	Vermont
¹⁰ 472	¹⁰ 51	1,553	148	1,343	62	519	..	Virginia
(⁵)	⁵ 1,136	1,033	(⁵)	(⁵)	⁵ 1,033	236	666	Washington
238	6	420	46	374	..	40	..	West Virginia
531	135	1,471	238	1,095	138	357	1,142	Wisconsin
80	25	120	¹⁰ 7	¹⁰ 88	¹⁰ 25	30	1	Wyoming
Outlying areas:								
3	3	5	..	5	..	..	..	American Samoa
4	..	17	1	16	..	5	..	Canal Zone
8	..	61	23	38	..	..	..	Guam
10	..	61	35	25	1	..	13	Virgin Islands

⁶Includes 647 classroom teachers providing instruction at both the elementary and secondary levels.

⁷Data for 1975-76 from National Education Association, Estimates of School Statistics, 1976-77.

⁸Data for 1973-74

⁹Data supplied by the National Education Association.

¹⁰Distribution by level estimated by the reporting State.

¹¹Data not available.

Table 14.—Personnel employed in health services, food services, and recreational activities in local education agencies, by State: 1975-76

[In full-time equivalents]

State or other area	Health personnel					Food services personnel	Recreational personnel
	Physicians, including psychiatrists	Dentists	Nurses	Dental hygienists	Other professional and technical health personnel		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total for States reporting	1,316	559	19,042	408	6,905	189,770	4,171
Alabama	--	--	--	--	--	7,857	--
Alaska	--	--	50	--	--	482	--
Arizona	5	--	448	3	184	1,556	--
Arkansas	--	--	160	--	--	3,390	--
California	(¹)	(¹)	2,014	(¹)	--	(¹)	(¹)
Colorado	--	--	174	--	174	3,880	501
Connecticut	--	--	70	5	376	--	--
Delaware	3	1	170	3	1	1,063	--
District of Columbia	--	--	3	--	2	1,061	--
Florida	1	--	59	--	75	--	--
Georgia ²	--	--	--	--	--	9,061	--
Hawaii	--	--	--	--	--	905	--
Idaho	--	--	47	1	82	920	--
Illinois	--	--	1,397	--	1,576	--	--
Indiana	--	--	286	--	23	9,667	--
Iowa	--	--	328	--	40	6,437	--
Kansas	--	--	325	--	295	3,677	--
Kentucky	--	--	106	--	--	7,369	--
Louisiana	60	4	342	7	347	8,328	--
Maine	1	--	95	1	100	47	22
Maryland	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	³ 276	4,653	--
Massachusetts ²	474	53	1,234	67	120	7,796	129
Michigan	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	³ 388	8,416	--
Minnesota	4	1	452	9	130	4,988	183
Mississippi	--	--	97	--	--	² 5,287	--
Missouri	34	2	649	--	--	8,651	--
Montana ⁴	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	6	--	187	--	18	2,456	13
Nevada	--	--	56	--	--	940	--
New Hampshire	(⁵)	(⁵)	191	(⁵)	⁵ 80	1,005	20
New Jersey	--	--	1,944	--	373	--	--
New Mexico	--	--	217	--	--	2,037	20
New York	--	--	2,111	125	--	⁶ 16,236	--
North Carolina	--	--	--	--	344	10,111	--
North Dakota	--	--	4	--	60	833	3
Ohio	8	9	737	27	733	9,174	31
Oklahoma	27	6	143	--	--	--	70
Oregon ¹	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	672	475	2,167	146	270	15,763	1,824
Rhode Island	(³)	(³)	(³)	(³)	³ 237	183	10
South Carolina	--	--	128	--	276	⁷ 50	--
South Dakota	--	--	44	--	27	1,052	--
Tennessee	3	3	113	--	26	8,073	2
Texas	10	--	1,418	--	--	--	--
Utah	--	--	42	--	01	2,376	--
Vermont	--	--	118	5	51	830	--
Virginia	2	4	380	--	--	3,155	--
Washington	--	--	251	--	19	2,003	(¹)
West Virginia	6	1	106	9	--	2,971	--
Wisconsin	--	--	110	--	101	4,421	1,343
Wyoming	--	--	69	--	--	610	--
Outlying areas:							
American Samoa	--	--	--	--	--	76	--
Canal Zone	--	--	--	--	--	--	16
Guam	--	--	38	--	--	220	--
Virgin Islands	--	--	23	--	5	245	--

¹Included under "other employees" in table 15, column 9.

²Data for 1973-74.

³Data for columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 included in column 6.

⁴Data not reported.

⁵Data for columns 2, 3, and 5 included in column 6. The figure shown in column 6 is an estimate.

⁶Estimated.

⁷Includes directors of food services only.

Table 15.—Personnel employed in attendance, secretarial and clerical, plant operation and maintenance, transportation, and miscellaneous activities in local education agencies, by State: 1975–76

(In full-time equivalents)

State or other area	Attendance personnel		Secretarial and clerical personnel			Plant operation and maintenance personnel	Transportation personnel	Other employees
	Attendance officers	Visiting teachers (home school counselors)	Assistants to noninstructional personnel	Assistants to instructional personnel	Teacher aides and library aides (nonprofessional)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total for States reporting	4,342	5,960	110,627	83,768	192,872	274,813	152,528	250,231
Alabama	101	..	1,081	1,805	2,479	4,360	5,708	..
Alaska	25	12	538	120	530	1,082	172	..
Arizona	104	104	3,280	..	2,752	4,395	1,277	421
Arkansas	53	87	976	1,081	1,512	3,170	3,741	141
California	(1) ¹	(1) ¹	(1) ¹	(1) ¹	(1) ¹	(1) ¹	(1) ¹	113,582
Colorado	6	146	166	3,397	4,929	4,599	2,790	255
Connecticut	..	265	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delaware	..	45	263	453	879	1,180	64	70
District of Columbia	36	56	285	561	816	1,430	214	455
Florida	103	171	² 10,617	(2) ²	11,965	..	..	29,417
Georgia ³	32	221	2,005	2,238	4,959	6,251	6,096	1,106
Hawaii	..	..	424	..	241	922	..	..
Idaho	7	16	242	415	849	900	432	198
Illinois	..	..	5,915	7,467	11,196	..	..	39,152
Indiana	86	159	5,060	..	5,313	9,829	7,900	..
Iowa	6	15	1,178	2,777	3,008	5,017	4,839	592
Kansas	21	72	1,405	1,143	1,950	3,795	2,220	277
Kentucky	215	170	1,269	1,572	2,138	4,271	6,024	442
Louisiana	158	..	1,255	2,173	5,867	7,548	6,772	985
Maine	7	24	852	507	1,105	..	..	86
Maryland	172	465	1,552	3,705	6,079	10,825	2,590	..
Massachusetts ³	240	402	5,079	579	5,977	8,535	348	..
Michigan	⁴ 956	(4) ⁴	64	5,867	13,536	26,249	11,839	4,125
Minnesota	34	281	825	3,362	5,873	7,157	3,169	1,658
Mississippi	71	39	1,806	..	2,947	3,075	5,858	62
Missouri	134	116	2,169	4,189	2,012	7,682	5,768	..
Montana ⁵	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nebraska	63	61	1,140	498	1,697	2,512	1,337	124
Nevada	11	24	149	880	206	1,024	420	..
New Hampshire	..	..	² 577	(2) ²	391	966	245	19
New Jersey	..	646	⁶ 2,147	⁶ 4,784	⁶ 2,439	13,754	⁷ 4,866	1,503
New Mexico	39	18	1,734	61	2,882	2,130	250	52
New York	445	584	^{2,8} 21,354	(2) ²	⁸ 19,045	⁸ 28,825	⁸ 10,242	⁸ 9,239
North Carolina	171	39	^{2,4} 6,615	(2) ²	7,849	6,060	12,133	..
North Dakota	..	4	350	265	521	934	724	225
Ohio	208	231	5,853	5,157	7,035	15,328	12,094	93
Oklahoma	11	30	971	1,939	2,211	4,525	4,720	3,180
Oregon	..	..	3,301	..	3,571	..	..	8,411
Pennsylvania	271	420	6,456	7,107	10,372	22,008	5,060	3,185
Rhode Island	(9) ⁹	⁹ 41	443	556	940	1,592	380	..
South Carolina	56	106	..	..	..	..	¹⁰ 30	156
South Dakota	11	2	² 707	(2) ²	1,439	1,015	873	..
Tennessee	205	..	1,168	2,142	4,438	6,531	4,331	1,620
Texas ¹¹	..	164	3,444	6,290	5,243	15,471	..	6,039
Utah	..	72	268	901	1,528	1,802	530	153
Vermont	20	9	² 511	(2) ²	739	784	471	175
Virginia	130	250	1,226	4,471	8,159	9,832	8,877	1,205
Washington	24	87	1,979	2,047	3,873	6,115	1,962	890
West Virginia	110	71	² 1,848	(2) ²	2,524	3,698	2,628	141
Wisconsin	..	218	1,700	3,048	6,173	6,915	1,871	778
Wyoming	..	17	380	211	685	720	⁸ 663	19
Outlying areas:								
American Samoa	1	..	11	24	3	36	25	60
Canal Zone	3	..	32	..	4	48	..	..
Guam	7	..	203	138	161	253	..	..
Virgin Islands	5	7	149	..	230	59	2	..

¹Data for columns 2 through 8 included in column 9. Also see footnote 1, table 14.

²Data for column 5 included in column 4.

³Data for 1973-74.

⁴Data for column 3 included in column 2.

⁵Data not reported.

⁶Distribution of secretarial and clerical personnel based upon data for 1973-74.

⁷Includes full-time and part-time personnel.

⁸Estimated.

⁹Data for column 2 included in column 3.

¹⁰Includes supervisors of vehicles and directors of transportation only.

¹¹Distribution in columns 4 through 9 estimated by the National Center for Education Statistics.

Table 16.—Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by grade and by State: Fall 1975

State or other area	Preprimary through grade 8									
	Total	Total N-8, including elementary ungraded and special education	Pre- primary ¹	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States ²	44,790,946	30,486,587	2,944,757	3,236,385	3,027,209	3,038,145	3,112,248	3,281,122	3,476,339	3,618,986
Alabama	759,346	520,405	—	60,151	56,272	56,545	58,270	61,709	64,687	67,948
Alaska	89,295	64,574	6,637	7,056	6,351	6,550	6,769	6,994	7,468	7,631
Arizona ⁴	492,995	349,831	34,866	38,018	34,177	35,520	36,170	38,152	40,014	41,688
Arkansas	456,703	317,458	23,172	35,564	32,754	32,804	33,814	36,127	38,801	40,564
California	4,419,571	2,992,901	328,239	325,352	303,934	301,382	305,654	322,160	341,254	349,336
Colorado	569,128	383,879	41,634	41,169	38,632	38,250	38,053	40,916	43,653	46,098
Connecticut	652,449	449,787	50,068	45,872	42,639	43,624	45,391	48,133	49,999	50,889
Delaware	127,476	84,389	8,746	8,793	7,867	7,782	8,177	8,890	9,673	10,045
District of Columbia	5129,969	94,105	11,572	10,165	9,137	8,991	9,400	9,838	9,500	11,061
Florida	1,551,373	1,061,282	99,868	114,151	107,350	108,910	114,147	120,238	129,044	133,083
Georgia	1,090,292	750,505	34,560	91,593	83,084	82,792	84,638	89,069	93,435	94,600
Hawaii	176,430	120,621	13,686	13,006	12,213	12,114	12,550	12,980	13,436	13,642
Idaho	196,616	133,335	10,373	15,621	14,463	14,174	14,147	14,755	15,444	16,293
Illinois	2,269,892	1,538,579	181,608	117,951	111,793	111,816	115,143	121,089	130,603	135,651
Indiana ²	1,173,863	795,838	81,518	84,237	78,233	78,965	80,188	85,808	91,851	95,060
Iowa	612,111	408,460	46,487	40,938	39,089	39,507	40,676	43,181	46,466	49,632
Kansas	448,064	293,673	17,292	32,566	30,173	30,092	31,092	33,634	33,918	36,488
Kentucky	691,612	475,098	12,152	58,775	52,521	51,891	53,302	55,897	59,396	61,199
Louisiana	847,202	592,479	52,194	66,019	59,799	59,700	61,227	63,757	68,362	70,613
Maine	250,931	172,350	17,692	18,273	17,096	17,863	19,364	19,929	20,803	21,409
Maryland	880,927	606,512	63,215	52,765	50,792	51,768	54,892	58,100	62,397	75,016
Massachusetts ⁴	1,198,410	813,410	82,430	85,020	80,330	85,110	88,940	92,840	96,350	99,880
Michigan	2,073,288	1,418,905	167,779	149,501	141,818	141,948	143,913	149,709	158,085	163,839
Minnesota	879,944	572,827	62,963	58,711	56,020	56,585	58,025	61,369	65,885	72,031
Mississippi	512,407	356,234	1,509	45,402	38,915	38,624	39,667	41,851	43,628	47,549
Missouri	965,360	645,886	68,013	68,410	62,537	64,075	66,504	70,670	75,596	78,840
Montana	171,788	114,646	9,965	12,469	11,611	11,639	12,644	13,518	14,396	15,409
Nebraska	315,669	210,445	24,722	22,185	20,703	20,652	21,375	22,775	24,220	25,539
Nevada	139,745	95,763	9,770	10,266	9,092	9,388	9,746	10,664	11,146	11,349
New Hampshire	174,597	120,395	5,251	14,902	12,996	12,725	13,065	13,661	13,992	14,509
New Jersey ⁴	1,458,000	998,000	109,000	100,000	98,000	101,000	104,000	109,000	114,000	115,000
New Mexico	274,612	183,144	3,630	20,434	19,652	19,845	20,182	21,721	23,349	24,707
New York ²	3,406,015	2,278,847	229,132	245,511	233,426	236,489	243,974	252,538	262,300	269,116
North Carolina	1,184,996	817,537	58,489	92,280	87,504	88,072	93,502	99,200	101,631	101,631
North Dakota	131,331	83,747	3,128	9,056	8,465	9,059	9,313	10,021	10,787	11,915
Ohio	2,292,647	1,535,447	176,402	155,781	142,198	142,033	146,447	154,539	165,040	175,572
Oklahoma	594,816	408,378	43,257	44,720	41,157	40,459	40,642	43,201	47,296	50,158
Oregon	477,559	321,449	20,333	38,059	34,588	34,347	34,592	36,147	37,893	40,179
Pennsylvania	2,246,218	1,480,733	164,871	154,344	146,007	147,846	152,212	159,428	168,858	175,374
Rhode Island	176,317	121,297	12,210	11,197	10,527	11,212	11,451	12,150	12,522	14,562
South Carolina	629,729	443,431	29,355	46,523	44,374	44,467	45,930	49,243	53,008	54,769
South Dakota	151,217	99,844	10,430	9,937	9,623	9,532	10,064	10,825	11,865	12,892
Tennessee	876,926	626,230	54,977	70,918	64,575	64,361	66,088	70,447	75,045	75,742
Texas	2,812,888	1,991,629	186,915	215,488	202,652	199,881	202,441	215,578	229,899	237,482
Utah	309,708	212,452	25,531	23,943	22,573	22,483	21,718	22,157	23,057	24,103
Vermont	104,874	73,452	5,142	8,031	7,639	7,368	7,820	8,183	8,920	9,065
Virginia	1,103,669	759,305	74,835	85,754	81,059	77,239	79,745	84,820	90,453	91,701
Washington	785,449	530,116	57,676	58,865	54,358	54,177	54,190	57,389	62,170	64,751
West Virginia	404,119	283,044	27,621	32,229	29,269	28,771	29,258	30,685	32,024	33,266
Wisconsin	964,219	625,149	77,285	61,922	61,126	62,220	63,417	66,165	70,096	73,873
Wyoming	88,184	58,784	6,557	6,492	6,046	5,904	5,925	6,409	6,807	7,256
Outlying areas:										
American Samoa	10,119	8,022	1,970	789	809	705	718	746	757	722
Canal Zone	10,887	7,672	960	931	824	749	750	879	871	877
Guam	28,591	21,311	2,874	—	—	—	2,189	2,277	2,159	2,159
Puerto Rico	697,159	466,737	18,409	63,870	62,897	65,653	65,934	65,615	61,934	62,425
Virgin Islands	24,512	19,697	1,966	2,397	2,136	2,153	2,268	2,092	1,993	2,214

¹ Data include nursery schools and kindergartens operated as part of the regular public school system.² Revised from previously published data.³ Data for column 22 included in column 14.⁴ Estimated by reporting State.⁵ Excludes 462 tuition grant pupils (special education) and 169 preschool pupils.⁶ Elementary and secondary ungraded and/or special education pupils are distributed among the grades.SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Education Statistics, Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1975.

Table 16.—Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by grade and by State: Fall 1975 (Continued)

Preprimary through grade 8-cont.			Grades 9-12 and postgraduates								State or other area
Eighth grade	Elementary ungraded	Elementary special education	Total 9-12 including post-graduate, secondary ungraded, and special education	Ninth grade	Tenth grade	Eleventh grade	Twelfth grade	Post-graduate	Secondary ungraded	Secondary special education	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
3,635,724	567,191	548,481	14,304,359	3,878,783	3,723,285	3,353,937	2,986,343	22,598	63,214	276,199	United States
67,510	..	³ 27,313	238,941	68,788	63,308	56,828	50,017	..	..	(³)	Alabama
7,613	..	1,515	24,721	7,390	6,715	5,869	4,757	..	..	..	Alaska
42,169	4,204	5,153	143,164	40,807	37,608	33,269	29,024	..	789	1,667	Arizona
39,980	282	3,596	139,245	38,563	36,838	32,679	28,277	..	172	2,716	Arkansas
356,259	459	58,872	1,426,670	368,831	362,118	331,633	288,319	..	44,747	31,022	California
46,574	5,256	3,644	185,249	47,613	48,083	44,478	39,531	16	3,784	1,744	Colorado
50,054	11,921	³ 11,197	202,662	55,193	52,402	48,530	44,593	837	1,107	(³)	Connecticut
9,832	..	4,584	43,087	11,348	10,292	9,586	8,848	..	..	3,013	Delaware
11,025	2,743	673	35,864	10,695	9,464	7,054	5,923	..	1,976	752	District of Columbia
134,491	(⁶)	(⁶)	490,091	140,295	135,547	117,043	97,206	..	(⁶)	(⁶)	Florida
96,734	..	..	339,787	96,934	88,010	73,739	62,228	..	..	18,876	Georgia
13,637	..	3,357	55,809	14,151	13,836	12,959	11,752	..	..	3,111	Hawaii
17,120	..	945	63,281	17,105	16,650	15,403	13,755	..	..	368	Idaho
137,596	336,652	38,677	731,313	196,553	189,550	171,461	148,879	4,322	1,609	18,939	Illinois
94,691	10,757	14,530	378,025	100,816	95,591	89,316	79,955	177	693	11,477	Indiana
51,024	6,566	4,894	203,651	53,168	51,670	49,147	43,630	..	504	5,532	Iowa
38,350	2,109	7,541	154,391	39,363	40,430	38,335	34,269	..	..	1,994	Kansas
60,568	..	9,397	216,514	62,772	56,490	50,025	44,015	..	..	3,212	Kentucky
69,231	..	21,577	254,723	72,800	65,257	56,843	49,929	..	..	9,894	Louisiana
20,788	..	2,573	78,581	21,593	20,556	18,792	16,718	93	..	829	Maine
71,799	55,123	10,645	274,415	73,785	72,181	62,883	57,565	..	134	7,867	Maryland
97,590	4,920	..	385,000	102,340	98,720	87,850	82,930	13,160	..	..	Massachusetts
165,063	..	³ 37,250	654,383	177,409	173,538	158,741	143,405	1,290	..	(³)	Michigan
74,532	77	6,629	307,117	77,731	77,990	75,428	69,210	..	343	6,415	Minnesota
46,161	3,773	9,155	156,173	46,331	41,396	34,426	29,004	..	878	4,138	Mississippi
80,407	..	10,834	319,474	85,903	83,646	76,282	67,932	..	..	5,711	Missouri
14,976	55	1,500	57,142	14,896	14,814	13,981	12,804	1	108	538	Montana
26,363	1,911	..	105,224	28,149	27,372	25,801	23,247	..	655	..	Nebraska
11,575	..	2,767	43,982	11,720	11,192	10,409	8,816	..	..	1,845	Nevada
15,020	2,338	1,036	54,202	15,089	14,158	13,023	11,638	28	29	237	New Hampshire
114,000	13,000	21,000	460,000	125,000	118,000	108,000	100,000	1,000	2,000	6,000	New Jersey
24,756	..	4,868	91,468	25,558	24,856	21,935	19,119	..	..	..	New Mexico
261,312	..	45,049	1,127,168	304,126	299,236	259,394	227,053	..	..	37,359	New York
103,251	..	6,360	367,459	107,066	101,307	84,606	73,904	..	..	576	North Carolina
12,003	..	(⁶)	47,584	12,494	12,103	11,912	11,075	..	..	(⁶)	North Dakota
179,274	57,961	40,200	757,200	197,708	192,962	180,053	162,609	343	3,034	20,491	Ohio
50,757	..	6,731	186,438	52,058	48,833	44,872	39,136	..	..	1,539	Oklahoma
41,774	..	3,537	156,110	42,146	41,378	37,691	33,522	..	..	1,373	Oregon
176,413	..	35,380	765,485	193,355	194,492	179,743	168,274	388	..	29,233	Pennsylvania
14,521	7,967	2,978	55,020	15,636	14,213	12,686	11,451	9	376	649	Rhode Island
54,123	10,247	³ 11,392	186,298	56,480	50,370	41,360	38,088	..	..	(³)	South Carolina
13,190	363	1,123	51,373	13,457	13,213	12,492	11,680	191	4	336	South Dakota
73,897	..	10,180	250,696	70,885	66,352	59,411	52,935	..	..	1,113	Tennessee
237,087	26,634	37,572	821,259	242,735	220,436	190,583	167,505	..	..	..	Texas
24,896	..	1,991	97,256	25,182	24,422	23,364	21,492	..	..	2,796	Utah
9,178	1,108	998	31,422	8,586	8,086	7,410	6,800	77	16	447	Vermont
93,699	..	..	344,364	92,523	86,225	75,884	69,395	161	..	20,176	Virginia
66,540	..	..	255,333	68,264	66,825	62,639	67,605	..	..	..	Washington
32,495	765	6,661	121,075	32,719	30,714	27,900	25,611	472	..	3,659	West Virginia
76,438	..	12,607	339,070	87,121	86,423	83,496	74,890	31	..	7,109	Wisconsin
7,388	..	..	29,400	7,553	7,417	6,703	6,023	2	256	1,446	Wyoming
											Outlying areas:
727	..	80	2,097	642	477	552	402	..	..	24	American Samoa
831	..	..	3,215	914	768	749	682	..	..	102	Canal Zone
2,143	6,880	630	7,280	2,003	2,060	1,752	1,266	..	..	199	Guam
56,508	..	..	230,422	52,039	47,756	38,432	31,200	..	..	4,488	Puerto Rico
1,639	427	412	4,815	1,560	1,218	1,066	786	..	..	196	Virgin Islands

Table 17.—Total population, school-age population, and enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1975

(In thousands, except columns 6 and 8)

State	Population estimates as of July 1					Fall enrollment	
	Total resident population (excluding Armed Forces overseas)	School-age population (5-17 inclusive)				Total (preprimary through 12th grade and postgraduate)	As a percent of school-age population (col. 7 ÷ col. 3)
		Total, 5-17 years	5-13 years	14-17 years	School-age population as percent of total (col. 3 ÷ col. 2)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	213,051	50,372	33,440	16,932	23.6	¹ 44,791	88.9
Alabama	3,611	879	581	298	24.3	759	86.3
Alaska	383	107	73	34	27.9	89	83.2
Arizona	2,207	540	356	184	24.5	² 493	91.3
Arkansas	2,116	497	329	168	23.5	457	92.0
California	21,194	4,829	3,209	1,620	22.8	4,420	91.5
Colorado	2,539	606	399	207	23.9	569	93.9
Connecticut	3,095	729	486	243	23.6	652	89.4
Delaware	579	141	94	47	24.4	127	90.1
District of Columbia	710	147	99	48	20.7	130	88.4
Florida	8,260	1,743	1,140	603	21.1	1,551	89.0
Georgia	4,936	1,212	819	393	24.6	1,090	89.9
Hawaii	868	208	139	69	24.0	176	84.6
Idaho	812	203	133	70	25.0	197	97.0
Illinois	11,171	2,653	1,759	894	23.7	2,270	85.6
Indiana	5,312	1,293	863	430	24.3	¹ 1,174	90.8
Iowa	2,862	691	453	238	24.1	612	88.6
Kansas	2,278	517	337	180	22.7	448	86.7
Kentucky	3,391	808	535	273	23.8	692	85.6
Louisiana	3,821	998	665	333	26.1	847	84.9
Maine	1,059	257	171	86	24.3	251	97.7
Maryland	4,111	1,009	674	335	24.5	881	87.3
Massachusetts	5,808	1,352	900	452	23.3	² 1,198	88.6
Michigan	9,108	2,287	1,522	765	25.1	2,073	90.6
Minnesota	3,920	981	646	335	25.0	880	89.7
Mississippi	2,346	608	404	204	25.9	512	84.2
Missouri	4,770	1,098	721	377	23.0	965	87.9
Montana	746	187	120	67	25.1	172	92.0
Nebraska	1,544	365	238	127	23.6	316	86.6
Nevada	592	144	97	47	24.3	140	97.2
New Hampshire	813	197	133	64	24.2	175	88.8
New Jersey	7,336	1,728	1,155	573	23.6	² 1,458	84.4
New Mexico	1,145	307	201	106	26.8	275	89.6
New York	18,081	4,106	2,752	1,354	22.7	¹ 3,406	83.0
North Carolina	5,436	1,278	855	423	23.5	1,185	92.7
North Dakota	638	159	101	58	24.9	131	82.4
Ohio	10,711	2,574	1,708	866	24.0	2,293	89.1
Oklahoma	2,725	612	403	209	22.5	595	97.2
Oregon	2,287	520	342	178	22.7	478	91.9
Pennsylvania	11,822	2,680	1,766	914	22.7	2,246	83.8
Rhode Island	935	214	142	72	22.9	176	82.2
South Carolina	2,816	700	466	234	24.9	630	90.0
South Dakota	680	167	108	59	24.6	151	90.4
Tennessee	4,178	968	644	324	23.2	877	90.6
Texas	12,318	2,984	1,994	990	24.2	2,813	94.3
Utah	1,202	314	211	103	26.1	310	98.7
Vermont	473	116	79	37	24.5	105	90.5
Virginia	4,984	1,177	780	397	23.6	1,104	93.8
Washington	3,553	837	553	284	23.6	785	93.8
West Virginia	1,803	409	270	139	22.7	404	98.8
Wisconsin	4,589	1,144	753	391	24.9	964	84.3
Wyoming	377	91	59	32	24.1	88	96.7

¹ Revised from previously published data.

² Estimated by the reporting State.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

SOURCES: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Education Statistics, *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1975*; and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 734.

Table 18.—Enrollment by grade in public elementary and secondary day schools: United States, fall 1964 to fall 1975

Grade	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1972	Fall 1973	Fall 1974	Fall 1975
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Number (in thousands)												
All grades.	41,416	42,174	43,039	43,891	44,944	45,619	45,909	46,081	45,744	45,429	45,053	44,791
Kindergarten-grade 8	30,025	30,574	31,145	31,642	32,226	32,597	32,577	32,265	31,836	31,353	30,921	30,487
Kindergarten.	2,204	2,263	2,364	2,432	2,526	2,601	2,559	2,483	2,487	2,639	2,784	2,945
1st grade	¹ (3,932)	3,980	4,012	3,973	3,923	3,858	3,814	3,570	3,352	3,239	3,200	3,236
2nd grade	3,723	¹ (3,712)	3,753	3,714	3,765	3,714	3,654	3,587	3,383	3,192	3,107	3,027
3rd grade	3,587	3,671	¹ (3,672)	3,654	3,694	3,721	3,662	3,612	3,533	3,336	3,171	3,038
4th grade	3,451	3,546	3,634	¹ (3,576)	3,629	3,660	3,676	3,623	3,554	3,505	3,345	3,112
5th grade	3,394	3,436	3,510	3,559	¹ (3,570)	3,619	3,634	3,662	3,597	3,538	3,510	3,281
6th grade	3,294	3,358	3,425	3,448	3,556	¹ (3,565)	3,599	3,622	3,639	3,592	3,559	3,476
7th grade	3,294	3,353	3,458	3,455	3,552	3,665	¹ (3,662)	3,710	3,713	3,741	3,711	3,619
8th grade	3,146	3,255	3,319	3,360	3,420	3,515	3,601	¹ (3,635)	3,649	3,676	3,708	3,636
Elementary ungraded	--	--	--	471	593	679	718	278	347	339	307	567
Elementary special education	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	483	582	557	519	548
Grades 9-12 and post-graduate	11,391	11,600	11,894	12,250	12,718	13,022	13,332	13,816	13,908	14,076	14,132	14,304
9th grade	3,132	3,271	3,368	3,390	3,508	3,567	3,652	3,781	¹ (3,779)	3,801	3,832	3,879
10th grade	3,022	3,032	3,163	3,220	3,310	3,408	3,457	3,571	3,648	¹ (3,650)	3,675	3,723
11th grade	2,721	2,773	2,803	2,879	2,987	3,051	3,127	3,200	3,247	3,322	¹ (3,361)	3,354
12th grade	2,508	2,517	2,551	2,521	2,655	2,733	2,774	2,862	2,871	2,915	2,952	¹ (2,986)
Postgraduate	7	7	9	16	18	21	28	10	10	7	14	23
Secondary ungraded	--	--	--	223	240	242	293	132	86	73	63	63
Secondary special education	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	260	267	309	296	276
Percent												
All grades.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kindergarten-grade 8	72.5	72.5	72.4	72.1	71.7	71.5	71.0	70.0	69.6	69.0	68.6	68.1
Kindergarten.	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.8	6.2	6.6
1st grade	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.1	8.7	8.5	8.3	7.7	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.2
2nd grade	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.1	8.0	7.8	7.4	7.0	6.9	6.8
3rd grade	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.3	7.0	6.8
4th grade	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.4	6.9
5th grade	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.3
6th grade	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.8
7th grade	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.1
8th grade	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.1
Elementary ungraded	--	--	--	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.6	.6	.8	.7	.7	1.3
Elementary special education	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
Grades 9-12 and post-graduate	27.5	27.5	27.6	27.9	28.3	28.5	29.0	30.0	30.4	31.0	31.4	31.9
9th grade	7.6	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.8	7.8	8.0	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.5	8.7
10th grade	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.5	7.7	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.3
11th grade	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.3	7.5
12th grade	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.7
Postgraduate	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	.1	(²)	(²)	(²)	(²)	.1
Secondary ungraded	--	--	--	.5	.5	.5	.6	.3	.2	.2	.1	.1
Secondary special education	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	.6	.6	.7	.7	.6

¹ Figures in parentheses, shown in normal progression, indicate enrollment in successive grades of the pupils who entered the first grade in fall 1964, including retarded and accelerated pupils. Because of retardation, school retention rates should not be calculated directly from first-grade enrollment.

² Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

SOURCES: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Education Statistics, Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools; and unpublished data.

Table 19.—Enrollment in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1870-71 to fall 1975

[In thousands]									
State or other area	1870-71 ¹	1899-1900	1929-30	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1971-72	1973-74	Fall 1975 ²
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States ³	7,562	15,503	25,678	25,111	36,087	46,385	46,834	46,441	44,791
Alabama	141	376	623	680	787	850	821	796	759
Alaska	..	..	(3)	(14)	44	85	88	90	89
Arizona	..	17	104	139	303	460	⁴ 503	⁴ 539	¹ 493
Arkansas	70	315	456	407	424	462	⁴ 460	470	457
California	91	270	1,069	1,757	⁴ 3,199	⁴ 4,598	⁴ 4,602	⁴ 4,452	4,420
Colorado	4	118	240	229	394	567	595	602	569
Connecticut	114	155	319	273	477	655	⁴ 677	⁴ 667	652
Delaware	20	37	42	46	81	135	137	136	127
District of Columbia	15	47	81	96	122	149	146	⁴ 136	130
Florida	14	109	346	450	993	1,515	1,570	1,653	1,551
Georgia	50	483	713	718	949	1,148	1,136	1,195	1,090
Hawaii	..	..	(72)	(90)	⁴ 139	179	⁴ 183	⁴ 178	176
Idaho	1	37	121	122	163	188	⁴ 195	192	197
Illinois	673	959	1,396	1,154	1,788	2,325	⁴ 2,380	⁴ 2,321	2,270
Indiana	450	565	667	690	989	1,224	⁴ 1,231	⁴ 1,226	⁵ 1,174
Iowa	342	566	555	478	598	660	⁴ 687	⁴ 669	612
Kansas	90	390	431	348	479	549	540	⁴ 459	448
Kentucky	178	500	588	563	631	724	738	731	692
Louisiana	58	196	435	483	693	884	874	⁴ 870	847
Maine	153	131	154	158	195	241	247	246	251
Maryland	116	222	277	335	596	924	⁴ 949	981	881
Massachusetts	274	475	759	632	⁴ 861	1,148	⁴ 1,191	⁴ 1,212	¹ 1,198
Michigan	292	505	971	1,069	⁴ 1,625	2,164	2,183	⁴ 2,158	2,073
Minnesota	114	399	552	482	682	934	948	913	880
Mississippi	117	387	595	527	566	593	545	535	512
Missouri	330	720	656	644	821	1,078	1,088	1,070	965
Montana	2	39	120	106	145	180	⁶ 183	⁴ 172	172
Nebraska	23	288	325	228	283	343	⁴ 340	⁴ 324	316
Nevada	3	7	18	25	66	124	⁴ 130	⁴ 137	140
New Hampshire	72	66	74	72	106	158	170	176	175
New Jersey	169	323	792	675	1,051	⁶ 1,533	1,636	⁶ 1,559	¹ 1,458
New Mexico	1	37	102	149	231	279	303	292	275
New York	1,028	1,210	2,141	1,998	2,829	⁴ 3,513	⁴ 3,520	⁴ 3,453	⁵ 3,406
North Carolina	115	400	867	885	1,105	1,217	1,198	⁶ 1,173	1,185
North Dakota	2	78	169	115	137	154	151	146	131
Ohio	719	829	1,278	1,203	1,906	⁴ 2,424	⁴ 2,439	⁴ 2,378	2,293
Oklahoma	..	100	683	441	534	643	644	630	595
Oregon	21	89	203	255	389	498	498	496	478
Pennsylvania	835	1,152	1,937	1,550	1,928	2,387	2,400	2,369	2,246
Rhode Island	34	67	119	96	133	187	197	191	176
South Carolina	66	282	469	494	610	667	649	627	630
South Dakota	(⁷)	99	166	118	154	173	172	165	151
Tennessee	140	485	628	660	810	917	936	915	877
Texas	64	660	1,308	1,354	2,068	2,728	2,812	2,911	2,813
Utah	17	73	138	154	236	312	315	317	310
Vermont	65	66	66	61	73	⁴ 101	⁴ 105	⁴ 106	105
Virginia	131	371	563	598	842	1,109	1,110	1,123	1,104
Washington	5	115	345	401	⁴ 609	820	⁴ 805	⁴ 788	785
West Virginia	77	232	396	438	460	413	418	421	404
Wisconsin	265	445	564	494	699	⁴ 980	⁴ 1,000	⁴ 987	964
Wyoming	(⁸)	15	55	60	81	⁴ 86	⁴ 86	⁴ 85	88
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	..	..	..	4	⁴ 5	..	⁴ 8	..	10
Canal Zone	..	..	7	10	12	⁴ 14	⁴ 13	⁴ 12	11
Guam	..	..	4	9	15	24	29	29	29
Puerto Rico	..	..	221	410	573	..	712	..	697
Virgin Islands	..	..	3	5	7	..	⁴ 19	⁴ 22	25

¹Estimated.²Fall enrollment, derived from *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1975*, tends to be about 2 percent less than school-year enrollment. Enrollment data were not collected for school-year 1975-76.³Beginning in 1959-60, includes 50 States and D.C. For some earlier years, before they became States, data for Alaska and Hawaii are shown in parentheses but are not included in the national totals.⁴Enrollment not cumulative, but as of a specific date.⁵Revised from previously published data.⁶Data derived from published State report or directory.⁷Included with North Dakota.⁸Fewer than 500 pupils.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

Table 20.—Percent of total population enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1870-71 to fall 1975

State or other area	1870-71 ¹	1899-1900	1929-30	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1971-72	1973-74	Fall 1975 ²
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States³	19.1	20.5	20.9	16.6	20.1	22.8	22.7	22.1	21.0
Alabama	13.9	20.6	23.5	22.2	24.1	24.7	23.5	22.4	21.0
Alaska	--	--	(5.8)	(13.7)	19.7	28.3	28.1	27.3	24.4
Arizona	--	13.4	23.8	22.1	23.2	26.0	⁴ 27.0	⁴ 26.0	¹ 22.3
Arkansas	13.7	24.0	24.6	21.3	23.7	24.0	⁴ 23.6	23.1	21.7
California	15.6	18.2	18.8	17.7	⁴ 20.4	⁴ 23.0	⁴ 22.7	⁴ 21.6	20.9
Colorado	9.3	21.8	23.2	20.1	22.4	25.7	26.1	24.4	22.4
Connecticut	20.8	17.0	19.9	13.5	18.8	21.6	⁴ 22.1	⁴ 21.7	21.0
Delaware	15.8	20.0	17.8	14.4	18.1	24.6	24.5	23.7	21.9
District of Columbia	11.2	16.7	16.6	12.1	16.0	19.7	19.4	⁴ 18.5	18.3
Florida	7.2	20.6	23.6	16.6	20.1	22.3	22.3	21.3	18.7
Georgia	4.1	21.8	24.5	20.8	24.1	25.0	24.4	24.8	22.1
Hawaii	--	--	(19.5)	--	⁴ 22.0	23.3	⁴ 23.2	⁴ 21.2	20.3
Idaho	5.6	22.7	27.2	22.9	24.4	26.4	⁴ 26.5	24.7	24.2
Illinois	26.0	19.9	18.3	13.2	17.7	20.9	⁴ 21.3	⁴ 20.8	20.3
Indiana	26.3	22.4	20.6	17.5	21.2	23.6	⁴ 23.5	⁴ 23.1	22.1
Iowa	28.2	25.4	22.4	18.1	24.7	23.4	⁴ 24.0	⁴ 23.4	21.4
Kansas	22.3	26.5	22.9	18.1	22.0	24.4	23.9	⁴ 20.3	19.6
Kentucky	13.2	23.3	22.5	19.0	20.8	22.5	22.5	22.0	20.4
Louisiana	7.7	14.2	20.7	18.0	21.3	24.3	23.7	⁴ 23.2	22.3
Maine	24.3	18.9	19.4	17.2	20.2	24.3	24.4	23.7	23.7
Maryland	14.6	18.7	17.0	14.2	19.2	23.6	23.7	24.1	21.4
Massachusetts	18.3	16.9	17.9	13.4	⁴ 16.7	20.2	⁴ 20.7	⁴ 20.9	¹ 20.6
Michigan	24.0	20.9	20.0	16.7	⁴ 20.8	24.4	24.3	⁴ 23.8	22.8
Minnesota	24.5	22.8	21.5	16.1	20.0	24.5	24.6	23.5	22.4
Mississippi	13.7	24.9	29.6	24.1	26.0	26.7	24.2	23.1	21.9
Missouri	18.7	23.2	18.1	16.2	19.0	23.0	23.1	22.4	20.2
Montana	7.5	16.2	22.4	19.2	21.5	25.9	⁵ 25.8	⁴ 23.6	23.1
Nebraska	16.6	27.0	23.6	17.0	20.0	23.1	⁴ 22.5	⁴ 21.1	20.5
Nevada	7.0	15.8	19.8	22.6	23.3	25.4	⁴ 25.5	⁴ 24.9	23.7
New Hampshire	22.4	16.0	16.0	13.4	17.4	21.4	22.4	22.2	21.6
New Jersey	18.3	17.1	19.6	13.9	17.3	⁵ 21.4	21.0	⁵ 21.3	¹ 19.9
New Mexico	1.4	18.8	24.1	22.6	24.3	27.5	29.0	26.6	24.0
New York	23.2	16.6	17.0	13.4	16.9	⁴ 19.3	⁴ 19.2	⁴ 19.0	18.8
North Carolina	10.5	21.1	27.3	21.7	24.3	23.9	23.2	⁴ 22.1	21.8
North Dakota	9.3	24.3	24.9	18.4	21.6	24.9	24.0	23.0	20.6
Ohio	26.5	19.9	19.2	15.1	19.6	⁴ 22.8	⁴ 22.7	⁴ 22.1	21.4
Oklahoma	--	25.0	28.5	19.8	22.9	25.1	24.8	23.6	21.9
Oregon	21.6	21.6	21.2	19.3	22.0	23.8	23.3	22.4	20.9
Pennsylvania	23.2	18.3	20.1	14.7	17.0	20.2	20.2	20.0	18.9
Rhode Island	15.1	15.7	17.3	12.2	15.5	19.7	20.5	19.8	18.9
South Carolina	9.1	21.0	27.0	23.3	25.6	25.7	24.6	23.0	22.4
South Dakota	(⁶)	24.6	23.9	17.9	22.6	26.0	25.5	24.2	22.2
Tennessee	10.9	24.0	24.0	20.0	22.7	23.4	23.4	22.3	21.0
Texas	7.3	21.6	22.5	17.5	21.6	24.4	24.6	24.6	23.0
Utah	18.6	26.4	27.2	24.4	26.5	29.5	28.8	27.6	25.8
Vermont	19.8	19.2	18.3	16.0	18.7	⁴ 22.7	⁴ 23.1	⁴ 22.7	22.2
Virginia	10.5	20.0	23.2	18.0	21.2	23.9	23.5	23.2	22.2
Washington	18.6	22.2	22.1	19.3	⁴ 21.3	24.1	⁴ 23.4	⁴ 23.0	22.1
West Virginia	16.9	24.2	22.9	21.8	24.7	23.7	23.6	23.5	22.5
Wisconsin	24.6	21.5	19.2	14.3	17.7	⁴ 22.2	⁴ 22.4	⁴ 21.7	21.0
Wyoming	4.6	15.7	24.1	23.2	24.7	⁴ 25.9	⁴ 25.4	⁴ 24.1	23.4
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	--	--	--	--	⁴ 27.2	--	--	--	--
Canal Zone	--	--	18.0	21.1	28.3	⁴ 31.8	--	--	--
Guam	--	--	--	--	21.8	28.2	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	--	--	14.3	22.8	24.4	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	--	--	13.9	--	21.3	--	--	--	--

¹ Estimated.

² Fall enrollment tends to be about 2 percent less than school-year enrollment. Hence the percentages computed from fall enrollment are not strictly comparable with the data for earlier years.

³ Beginning in 1959-60, includes 50 States and D.C. For some earlier years, before they became States, data for Alaska and Hawaii are shown in parentheses but are not included in the national totals.

⁴ Enrollment not cumulative, but as of a specific date.

⁵ Data derived from published State report or directory.

⁶ Included with North Dakota.

Table 21.—Percent of school-age population¹ enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1870-71 to fall 1975

State or other area	1870-71 ²	1899-1900	1929-30	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1971-72	1973-74	Fall 1975 ³
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States ⁴	61.5	72.4	81.3	81.6	82.2	88.4	89.6	90.2	88.9
Alabama	40.4	61.7	76.2	86.8	87.5	91.2	88.9	88.3	86.3
Alaska	--	--	--	(60.9)	81.3	96.6	94.6	94.7	83.2
Arizona	--	51.9	88.6	76.8	86.4	94.8	(⁵)	(⁵)	² 91.3
Arkansas	40.3	71.0	81.5	85.1	89.4	93.0	93.3	94.8	92.0
California	63.6	79.6	93.8	93.8	86.4	92.1	92.5	91.1	91.5
Colorado	42.3	88.2	92.2	83.3	89.5	96.4	(⁵)	97.7	93.9
Connecticut	80.8	74.5	79.3	79.1	81.9	85.3	88.2	88.6	89.4
Delaware	50.0	75.3	73.5	75.4	75.1	90.6	91.9	92.5	90.1
District of Columbia	41.6	76.8	91.9	84.2	86.5	90.9	89.6	87.7	88.4
Florida	21.2	66.6	91.5	81.5	87.1	94.2	96.6	96.4	89.0
Georgia	11.9	65.3	79.7	85.0	89.4	93.9	92.9	97.6	89.9
Hawaii	--	--	(64.0)	(76.9)	82.0	87.7	88.4	84.8	84.6
Idaho	46.1	79.2	95.1	86.5	87.7	94.5	97.5	95.0	97.0
Illinois	81.0	72.7	78.9	73.7	77.4	81.3	83.9	84.3	85.6
Indiana	78.6	81.1	85.2	87.4	85.5	88.4	89.9	91.5	90.8
Iowa	84.4	89.1	90.2	89.7	87.9	88.9	93.2	93.4	88.6
Kansas	74.2	89.2	90.5	91.3	91.1	96.1	96.6	85.6	86.7
Kentucky	--	75.3	78.1	78.1	79.2	85.9	87.8	88.5	85.6
Louisiana	24.8	43.6	71.7	75.3	77.7	85.1	84.4	85.4	84.9
Maine	87.4	81.4	78.9	82.3	81.3	93.1	94.6	94.6	97.7
Maryland	46.7	67.0	68.9	72.0	77.5	89.1	90.6	94.6	87.3
Massachusetts	72.3	76.2	76.0	75.1	74.2	81.7	84.5	87.1	² 88.6
Michigan	79.7	77.1	81.2	80.4	81.7	88.4	89.8	91.2	90.6
Minnesota	75.9	77.6	84.0	78.8	78.6	89.0	91.0	90.0	89.7
Mississippi	40.6	73.3	97.1	91.2	90.4	93.5	86.5	86.0	84.2
Missouri	56.0	78.6	76.3	86.3	82.6	91.2	93.1	93.5	87.9
Montana	70.2	72.8	85.3	84.1	81.8	91.8	93.8	89.6	92.0
Nebraska	58.8	89.5	90.9	85.4	83.2	88.6	88.1	85.7	86.6
Nevada	54.0	74.1	94.9	83.3	99.9	98.4	99.2	99.3	97.2
New Hampshire	91.3	74.0	68.0	70.6	73.3	83.6	88.5	88.9	88.8
New Jersey	63.2	68.5	80.4	80.2	76.8	85.4	84.8	87.6	² 84.4
New Mexico	4.4	61.4	80.2	83.2	84.6	90.0	97.7	94.5	89.6
New York	83.0	69.6	76.7	75.1	77.6	80.7	81.0	81.5	83.0
North Carolina	31.2	63.6	84.1	84.9	88.6	92.1	91.3	90.6	92.7
North Dakota	39.3	81.3	83.0	78.2	79.5	88.0	87.3	87.4	82.4
Ohio	84.0	75.4	79.9	82.4	80.5	86.0	87.7	88.5	89.1
Oklahoma	--	79.8	98.2	86.5	93.3	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	97.2
Oregon	67.7	82.1	94.6	36.1	87.3	93.3	94.1	94.5	91.9
Pennsylvania	76.4	68.9	76.0	74.2	73.4	81.7	82.9	84.8	83.8
Rhode Island	59.2	66.8	69.9	70.1	69.6	83.5	87.2	85.3	82.2
South Carolina	27.3	60.7	86.2	85.9	87.5	92.8	91.3	88.7	90.0
South Dakota	(⁶)	79.5	84.7	81.4	85.8	92.5	93.5	93.2	90.4
Tennessee	32.0	75.1	83.5	84.7	88.0	91.6	93.7	92.8	90.6
Texas	21.0	64.7	80.4	82.4	83.5	91.0	94.2	98.1	94.3
Utah	53.4	81.0	89.8	89.5	92.2	100.0	(⁵)	(⁵)	98.7
Vermont	--	82.2	75.3	77.2	74.0	86.3	89.0	90.6	90.5
Virginia	32.3	63.2	78.6	79.7	83.6	92.6	92.7	94.4	93.8
Washington	69.0	87.9	96.6	88.5	85.6	93.3	92.8	94.1	93.8
West Virginia	49.5	78.6	76.0	87.2	91.0	93.4	95.9	99.8	98.8
Wisconsin	72.9	72.5	75.8	71.1	71.0	81.6	83.6	83.8	84.3
Wyoming	45.3	65.7	94.3	95.2	93.7	93.5	94.5	95.5	96.7
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	--	--	--	--	70.8	--	--	--	--
Canal Zone	--	--	80.2	--	99.1	(⁵)	--	--	--
Guam	--	--	--	81.8	77.9	88.9	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	--	--	41.7	57.1	70.8	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	--	--	56.7	62.5	69.7	78.6	--	--	--

¹Number of children 5 through 17 years of age.

²Estimated.

³Fall enrollment tends to be about 2 percent less than school-year enrollment. Hence the percentages computed from fall enrollment are not strictly comparable with the data for earlier years.

⁴Beginning in 1959-60, includes 50 States and D.C. For some earlier years, before they became States, data for Alaska and Hawaii are shown in parentheses but are not included in the national totals.

⁵More than 100 percent. A large influx of pupils during the school year sometimes results in a total cumulative enrollment that exceeds school-age population.

⁶Included with North Dakota.

Table 22.—Enrollment, membership, and attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1975-76

State or other area	Enrollment ¹	Average daily membership (ADM)	Aggregate days membership (thousands)	Average daily attendance (ADA)	Aggregate days attendance (thousands)	Average length of term in days (col. 6 ÷ col. 5)	ADA as percent of ADM (col. 5 ÷ col. 3)	ADA as percent of enrollment (col. 6 ÷ col. 2)	Average number of days attended per pupil enrolled (col. 6 ÷ col. 2)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	44,686,500	44,040,936	7,854,868	41,269,720	7,360,234	178.3	93.7	90.3	161.1
Alabama	774,500	751,672	132,294	716,371	125,987	175.9	95.3	92.5	162.7
Alaska	91,100	88,126	15,854	81,564	14,674	179.9	92.6	89.5	161.1
Arizona	502,900	492,842	86,247	455,692	79,746	175.0	92.5	90.6	158.6
Arkansas	465,800	451,928	79,087	428,720	75,026	175.0	94.9	92.0	161.1
California	4,508,000	² 4,420,000	² 777,920	³ 4,366,617	³ 768,525	176.0	³ 98.8	³ 96.9	³ 170.5
Colorado	580,500	559,485	100,516	⁴ 527,434	94,780	179.7	94.3	90.9	163.3
Connecticut	665,500	646,487	116,368	596,175	107,312	180.0	92.2	89.6	161.3
Delaware	130,000	125,906	22,663	116,533	20,980	180.0	92.6	89.7	161.4
District of Columbia	132,600	126,795	23,077	119,255	21,704	182.0	94.1	89.9	163.7
Florida	1,582,400	² 1,551,000	² 279,180	⁴ 1,435,570	258,403	180.0	92.6	90.7	163.3
Georgia	1,112,100	⁵ 1,069,124	² 192,442	⁴ 998,898	² 179,802	² 180.0	93.4	89.8	161.7
Hawaii	180,000	178,367	31,743	162,903	28,988	177.9	91.3	90.5	161.0
Idaho	200,500	² 196,000	² 35,280	182,215	32,799	180.0	93.0	90.9	163.6
Illinois	2,315,300	2,139,169	372,138	1,990,158	346,474	174.1	93.0	86.0	149.6
Indiana	1,197,300	1,109,001	201,271	1,049,889	190,435	181.4	94.7	87.7	159.1
Iowa	624,400	605,308	106,354	574,773	101,042	175.8	95.0	92.1	161.8
Kansas	457,000	443,247	79,784	419,022	75,424	180.0	94.5	91.7	165.0
Kentucky	705,400	670,667	117,501	622,484	109,059	175.2	92.8	88.2	154.6
Louisiana	864,100	831,682	149,436	768,097	138,015	179.7	92.4	88.9	159.7
Maine	255,900	242,462	42,485	227,841	39,972	175.4	94.0	89.0	156.2
Maryland	898,500	874,501	158,682	793,848	144,028	181.4	90.8	88.4	160.3
Massachusetts	1,222,400	⁵ 1,158,757	² 209,735	⁴ 1,070,996	² 193,850	² 181.0	92.4	87.6	158.6
Michigan	2,114,800	² 2,073,000	² 373,140	1,971,774	354,919	180.0	95.1	93.2	167.8
Minnesota	897,500	875,945	154,464	827,239	146,035	176.5	94.4	92.2	162.7
Mississippi	522,700	507,126	89,567	479,076	84,945	177.3	94.5	91.7	162.5
Missouri	984,700	² 965,000	² 168,875	864,958	² 151,368	² 175.0	89.6	87.8	153.7
Montana	175,200	² 171,000	² 30,900	⁴ 156,473	² 28,275	² 180.7	91.5	89.7	161.4
Nebraska	322,000	312,242	55,215	296,915	52,502	176.8	95.1	92.2	163.0
Nevada	142,500	138,000	24,840	128,106	23,059	180.0	92.8	89.9	161.8
New Hampshire	178,100	170,821	30,688	159,836	28,714	179.6	93.6	89.7	161.2
New Jersey	1,487,200	² 1,446,000	260,662	1,310,042	236,220	180.3	90.6	88.1	158.8
New Mexico	280,100	² 275,000	² 49,500	⁴ 256,764	² 46,218	² 180.0	93.4	91.7	165.0
New York	3,474,100	3,296,913	584,543	3,012,893	534,295	177.3	91.4	86.7	153.8
North Carolina	1,208,700	1,171,444	210,860	1,120,207	201,637	180.0	95.6	92.7	166.8
North Dakota	134,000	132,678	23,895	126,277	22,746	180.1	95.2	94.2	169.7
Ohio	2,338,500	2,260,679	402,684	2,103,243	374,630	178.1	93.0	89.9	160.2
Oklahoma	606,700	589,238	103,196	558,528	97,819	175.1	94.8	92.1	161.2
Oregon	487,100	457,685	81,468	425,126	75,672	178.0	92.9	87.3	155.4
Pennsylvania	2,291,100	2,231,642	403,059	2,064,312	372,746	180.6	92.5	90.1	162.7
Rhode Island	179,800	174,549	² 31,419	158,752	² 28,575	² 180.0	90.9	88.3	158.9
South Carolina	642,300	630,778	113,540	591,900	106,542	180.0	93.8	92.2	165.9
South Dakota	154,200	148,750	26,135	141,120	24,795	175.7	94.9	91.5	160.8
Tennessee	894,500	876,322	154,004	826,335	145,182	175.7	94.3	92.4	162.3
Texas	2,869,100	2,733,055	491,595	2,549,517	458,103	179.7	93.3	88.9	159.7
Utah	315,900	308,253	55,491	289,171	52,056	180.0	93.8	91.5	164.8
Vermont	107,000	102,719	18,181	98,015	17,349	177.0	95.4	91.6	162.1
Virginia	1,125,700	1,094,136	197,331	1,018,034	183,605	180.4	93.0	90.4	163.1
Washington	801,200	780,030	140,405	723,083	130,155	180.0	92.7	90.2	162.5
West Virginia	412,200	382,435	68,494	366,395	65,631	179.1	95.8	88.9	159.2
Wisconsin	983,500	915,311	164,848	858,407	154,599	180.1	93.8	87.3	157.2
Wyoming	89,900	87,659	15,812	82,147	14,817	180.4	93.7	91.4	164.8
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	8,200	7,709	1,349	7,461	1,306	175.0	96.8	91.0	159.3
Canal Zone	11,100	10,783	1,941	10,332	1,860	180.0	95.8	93.1	167.6
Guam	29,200	28,178	² 5,072	26,318	² 4,737	² 180.0	93.4	90.1	162.2
Puerto Rico	711,100	⁽⁶⁾	⁽⁶⁾	⁴ 669,490	⁽⁶⁾	⁽⁶⁾	⁽⁶⁾	94.1	⁽⁶⁾
Virgin Islands	25,000	24,408	² 4,393	21,793	² 3,923	² 180.0	89.3	87.2	156.9

¹These estimates for school-year 1975-76 were derived by increasing by 2 percent the fall 1975 enrollment figures in *Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1976*.

²Estimated by the National Center for Education Statistics.

³Data for California are not strictly comparable with those for other States because its attendance figures include excused absences.

⁴Data from the survey of Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76.

⁵Data for 1975-76 from National Education Association, *Estimates of School Statistics, 1976-77*.

⁶Data not available.

Table 23.—Average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1870-71 to 1975-76

[In thousands]									
State or other area	1870-71 ¹	1899-1900	1929-30	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1971-72	1973-74	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States ²	4,545	10,633	21,265	22,284	32,477	41,934	42,254	41,438	41,270
Alabama	108	298	474	595	709	777	746	723	716
Alaska	--	--	(3)	(11)	38	72	78	78	82
Arizona	--	10	76	127	258	392	428	451	456
Arkansas	47	195	331	355	373	414	412	419	429
California ³	64	197	909	1,624	3,155	⁴ 4,418	4,454	4,364	4,367
Colorado	3	73	191	201	345	500	525	532	⁵ 527
Connecticut	63	112	274	245	425	619	621	615	596
Delaware	13	25	36	41	⁶ 73	121	124	121	117
District of Columbia	10	35	68	84	106	139	130	126	119
Florida	11	75	267	415	871	1,313	1,354	1,402	⁵ 1,436
Georgia	31	298	538	620	821	1,019	1,000	988	⁵ 999
Hawaii	--	--	(69)	(85)	131	168	169	161	163
Idaho	1	22	98	111	147	171	176	174	182
Illinois	342	738	1,204	1,032	1,514	2,085	2,106	2,028	1,990
Indiana	295	430	596	589	863	1,111	1,112	1,079	1,050
Iowa	212	373	465	418	538	624	620	590	575
Kansas	53	262	365	301	⁶ 441	470	457	428	419
Kentucky	121	310	433	484	567	648	667	652	622
Louisiana	40	146	350	421	619	777	772	762	768
Maine	100	98	138	145	182	225	231	228	228
Maryland	56	134	236	299	534	786	837	804	794
Massachusetts	202	366	676	560	793	1,056	1,076	1,066	⁵ 1,071
Michigan	193	355	845	987	1,458	1,991	2,008	1,985	1,972
Minnesota	51	243	457	434	627	865	886	816	827
Mississippi	90	225	436	472	486	525	494	484	479
Missouri	187	460	576	558	705	906	920	892	865
Montana	1	¹ 26	105	94	¹ 132	⁷ 163	⁸ 161	161	⁵ 156
Nebraska	14	182	259	204	260	315	315	303	297
Nevada	2	5	15	25	55	113	120	123	128
New Hampshire	48	47	66	66	96	140	154	157	160
New Jersey	87	208	663	583	942	⁴ 1,322	1,337	⁵ 1,328	1,310
New Mexico	1	22	76	121	202	260	260	255	⁵ 257
New York	494	857	1,866	1,700	2,464	3,099	3,106	2,979	3,013
North Carolina	73	207	673	798	1,003	1,104	1,083	1,109	1,120
North Dakota	1	44	149	⁶ 103	⁶ 126	142	139	133	126
Ohio	432	616	1,141	1,110	1,734	2,246	2,246	2,162	2,103
Oklahoma	--	64	470	394	486	561	578	559	559
Oregon	15	64	155	229	345	437	435	429	425
Pennsylvania	567	855	1,661	1,408	1,789	2,169	2,180	2,125	2,064
Rhode Island	22	47	103	84	118	163	173	165	159
South Carolina	45	201	348	414	531	600	582	568	592
South Dakota	(⁹)	¹ 68	139	106	138	159	157	149	141
Tennessee	89	339	482	583	736	836	846	818	826
Texas	41	439	1,074	1,157	1,822	2,432	2,499	2,513	2,550
Utah	13	51	121	142	216	287	⁸ 278	277	289
Vermont	44	47	58	56	70	98	103	99	98
Virginia	77	216	453	537	756	996	994	996	1,018
Washington	3	75	279	357	569	765	746	731	723
West Virginia	51	151	350	399	421	372	377	374	366
Wisconsin	132	¹ 310	473	450	616	881	⁸ 900	876	858
Wyoming	(¹⁰)	¹ 10	48	49	71	81	81	80	82
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	--	--	--	--	--	--	8	--	7
Canal Zone	--	--	6	8	10	14	12	11	10
Guam	--	--	4	--	13	20	24	24	26
Puerto Rico	--	--	193	369	512	--	651	--	⁵ 669
Virgin Islands	--	--	3	5	6	--	18	21	22

¹ Estimated.² Beginning in 1959-60, includes 50 States and D.C. For earlier years, before they became States, data for Alaska and Hawaii are shown in parentheses but are not included in the national totals.³ Includes excused absences.⁴ Data from published annual State report.⁵ Data from Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education.⁶ Includes estimate for kindergarten.⁷ Data from Current Expenditures by Local Education Agencies for Free Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1969-70.⁸ Data from Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1971-72.⁹ Included with North Dakota.¹⁰ Fewer than 500.

NOTE.—Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

Table 24.—High school completions and graduates of regular school programs, by sex and by State: 1975-76

State or other area	Total public high school completions (sum of columns 3, 4, and 7)	Persons granted a high school equivalency certificate	Graduates of regular high school programs			Graduates from other programs
			Total	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States	3,135,594	¹ 261,577	2,837,000	1,401,000	1,436,000	¹ 37,017
Alabama	60,281	13,586	46,695	22,417	24,278	..
Alaska	6,404	2,181	4,223	2,254	1,969	..
Arizona	31,957	5,938	26,019	12,900	13,119	(²)
Arkansas	30,012	2,983	27,029	13,746	13,283	..
California ³	297,650	9,150	272,500	133,200	139,300	16,000
Colorado	40,394	4,839	35,555	17,775	17,780	..
Connecticut	49,126	3,998	40,612	19,198	21,414	4,516
Delaware	9,259	736	8,212	3,936	4,276	311
District of Columbia	8,108	2,065	5,106	2,214	2,892	937
Florida ³	104,288	14,844	89,444	44,276	45,168	..
Georgia	71,059	10,000	61,059	29,476	31,583	..
Hawaii	13,175	..	11,284	5,657	5,627	1,891
Idaho	12,884	910	11,940	6,033	5,907	34
Illinois	160,849	14,237	146,612	73,452	73,160	(²)
Indiana	84,415	4,338	77,712	40,379	37,333	2,365
Iowa ³	46,420	4,102	42,318	21,100	21,218	..
Kansas ³	38,450	6,238	32,212	16,019	16,193	..
Kentucky ³	41,761	..	41,761	20,630	21,131	..
Louisiana	54,083	6,637	47,446	22,479	24,967	..
Maine	15,200	..	15,200	7,470	7,730	..
Maryland	63,914	6,943	56,063	26,338	29,225	908
Massachusetts ⁴	81,207	(²)	81,207	40,733	40,474	(²)
Michigan	131,301	..	130,872	64,409	66,463	429
Minnesota	79,596	5,575	66,424	32,949	33,475	597
Mississippi	33,832	6,215	27,617	13,274	14,343	..
Missouri	71,352	7,410	63,942	31,571	32,371	..
Montana	14,671	2,535	12,136	6,076	6,060	(²)
Nebraska	25,543	2,027	22,237	11,042	11,195	1,279
Nevada	7,566	(²)	7,566	3,878	3,688	(²)
New Hampshire	12,263	1,600	10,663	5,279	5,384	..
New Jersey ³	112,302	14,317	97,985	47,905	50,080	(²)
New Mexico	22,278	4,435	17,843	8,655	9,188	..
New York	253,079	³ 37,561	214,234	107,271	106,963	³ 1,284
North Carolina	70,498	(²)	70,498	34,264	36,234	(²)
North Dakota	11,757	986	10,771	5,363	5,408	..
Ohio	159,812	402	157,583	78,332	79,251	1,827
Oklahoma	42,999	⁵ 5,336	⁵ 37,663	19,121	18,542	(⁵)
Oregon	39,059	8,498	30,561	15,290	15,271	(²)
Pennsylvania	175,935	12,252	163,683	81,913	81,770	..
Rhode Island	13,095	2,264	10,831	5,090	5,741	..
South Carolina	44,794	³ 2,673	⁶ 38,073	⁶ 18,617	⁶ 19,456	⁶ 4,048
South Dakota	12,994	1,654	11,340	5,712	5,628	..
Tennessee	58,032	7,914	50,118	24,196	25,922	..
Texas	159,855	..	159,855	79,197	80,658	..
Utah	21,644	1,862	19,673	9,826	9,847	109
Vermont	7,344	785	6,559	3,257	3,302	..
Virginia	75,205	9,144	66,061	31,124	34,937	..
Washington	57,134	6,122	51,012	25,141	25,871	..
West Virginia	29,635	4,756	24,879	12,410	12,469	..
Wisconsin	71,319	482	70,355	34,819	35,536	482
Wyoming	6,804	1,047	5,757	2,837	2,920	(²)
Outlying areas:						
American Samoa	420	26	394	199	195	..
Canal Zone	693	25	668	330	338	..
Guam	1,366	160	1,206	599	607	..
Puerto Rico	29,579	3,791	25,788	11,461	14,327	..
Virgin Islands	930	66	670	295	375	194

¹Total for States reporting.

²Data not available.

³Estimated by reporting State.

⁴Estimated by the National Center for Education Statistics.

⁵Data for column 7 included in columns 3 and 4.

⁶Includes students who graduated during the summer of 1976.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Center for Education Statistics, Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1976 and Fall 1977.

Table 25.—Statistics on pupil transportation services provided by public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1975-76

State or other area	Average daily attendance of pupils transported at public expense			Number of pupils for whom subsistence was paid in lieu of transportation	School bus accidents in which children were killed or fatally injured		Total number of vehicles in use				Number of vehicles purchased during the year		
	Public school pupils		Nonpublic school pupils				Publicly owned		Privately owned		Publicly owned		Privately owned
	Number	Percent of average daily attendance					Large buses	Other vehicles	Large buses	Other vehicles	School buses	Other vehicles		School buses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
United States ¹	21,772,483	52.8	1,056,505	60,873	38	44	203,139	14,715	72,382	17,123	17,143	1,819	2,264
Alabama	442,786	61.8	--	--	1	1	25,847	3,402	(2)	(3)	4,252	(4)	(4)
Alaska	37,299	45.7	344	25	--	--	135	--	504	35	20	--	15
Arizona	168,418	37.0	--	--	--	--	1,956	255	210	--	17	--	--
Arkansas	261,491	61.0	--	--	--	--	3,823	639	240	--	400	160	--
California ⁵	950,421	21.8	--	--	1	1	8,481	1,703	3,246	2,251	286	15	--
Colorado	⁶ 240,280	45.6	--	194	--	--	3,183	703	177	475	311	70	25
Connecticut	396,772	66.6	34,279	--	1	1	7,320	(7)	⁸ 2,949	(8)	--	--	--
Delaware	81,510	69.9	11,153	9	--	--	134	5	1,054	3	--	--	--
District of Columbia	1,125	.9	325	--	--	--	132	123	--	--	22	--	--
Florida	727,803	50.7	--	--	3	5	5,232	428	520	--	509	--	--
Georgia ⁹	692,257	69.3	--	--	--	--	⁷ 6,135	(7)	⁸ 141	(8)	--	--	--
Hawaii	35,457	21.8	--	--	--	--	16	--	552	10	--	--	--
Idaho	104,243	57.2	--	659	--	--	1,361	--	375	--	199	--	--
Illinois	761,507	38.3	42,825	--	1	2	¹⁰ 13,814	(10)	(10)	(10)	--	--	--
Indiana	659,000	62.8	16,652	--	--	--	¹¹ 5,278	11	2,568	43	¹¹ 515	--	414
Iowa	280,451	48.8	25,054	--	--	--	6,039	509	418	64	636	--	16
Kansas	161,330	38.5	3,074	--	--	--	3,360	--	936	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	420,000	67.5	8,476	--	--	--	6,151	92	349	74	641	166	12
Louisiana	548,881	71.5	43,735	524	6	6	¹¹ 2,452	13	4,322	144	232	7	184
Maine	175,539	77.0	9,808	162	--	--	1,595	--	523	--	175	--	--
Maryland	515,417	64.9	6,690	--	--	--	2,355	58	2,718	69	--	--	--
Massachusetts ⁹	715,778	66.8	--	--	--	--	⁷ 641	(7)	⁸ 6,091	(8)	--	--	--
Michigan	937,203	47.5	43,194	--	--	--	12,652	649	⁶ 1,220	⁶ 50	2,121	70	--
Minnesota	618,231	74.7	49,257	150	1	1	4,556	101	4,647	33	549	--	--
Mississippi	306,003	63.9	--	--	1	1	4,990	444	6	3	395	23	--
Missouri	636,873	73.6	--	--	1	1	5,773	--	2,752	--	⁶ 1,000	--	--
Montana ⁹	56,013	35.8	--	--	--	--	⁷ 758	(7)	⁸ 719	(8)	--	--	--
Nebraska	69,182	23.3	--	--	--	--	1,904	894	156	280	175	74	5
Nevada	46,028	35.9	--	86	--	--	605	145	--	7	53	23	1
New Hampshire	106,905	66.9	4,833	--	--	--	143	9	854	185	--	--	--
New Jersey	610,387	46.6	69,832	20,386	--	3	⁶ 3,200	⁶ 1,200	⁶ 4,600	⁶ 2,200	⁶ 450	⁶ 100	--
New Mexico	131,927	51.4	--	--	1	1	211	--	1,805	497	¹² 19	(12)	236
New York	⁶ 1,910,839	63.4	⁶ 321,904	1	5	5	9,604	1,624	⁶ 8,084	⁶ 5,765	1,019	338	--
North Carolina	744,760	66.5	--	10	1	1	11,371	803	--	--	985	93	--
North Dakota	53,664	42.5	--	260	--	--	1,239	10	439	62	--	--	--
D Ohio	1,248,763	59.4	147,438	29,781	2	2	10,460	25	348	46	839	--	--
Oklahoma	286,435	51.3	--	--	--	--	¹¹ 4,434	¹¹ 244	438	16	¹³ 373	22	(13)
Oregon	253,721	59.7	2,415	--	1	1	2,588	206	839	63	225	--	56
Pennsylvania	⁶ 1,507,805	73.0	⁶ 145,675	--	--	--	⁶ 4,718	⁶ 395	⁶ 9,550	⁶ 3,185	⁶ 764	⁶ 88	⁸ 550
Rhode Island	94,546	59.6	8,891	--	--	--	267	86	498	40	9	8	21
South Carolina	403,044	68.1	--	18	1	1	6,272	455	--	250	664	55	--
South Dakota	53,228	37.7	754	4,668	--	--	786	385	392	83	86	--	--
Tennessee	521,346	63.1	--	--	1	1	¹¹ 4,464	140	1,102	231	⁶ 410	⁶ 105	⁶ 89
Texas	734,938	28.8	--	--	7	7	13,784	1,544	--	--	1,413	384	--
Utah	⁹ 102,822	35.6	--	123	--	--	945	89	27	2	139	15	8
Vermont	73,449	74.9	258	--	--	--	587	22	364	108	78	--	--
Virginia	736,219	72.3	--	774	--	--	8,159	⁶ 5	40	--	182	⁶ 3	--
Washington	373,087	51.6	--	587	--	--	4,528	109	556	428	392	--	--
West Virginia	284,627	77.7	--	⁶ 1,800	--	--	3,032	--	--	59	318	--	--
Wisconsin	462,673	53.9	59,639	3	3	3	2,023	190	4,909	362	270	--	632
Wyoming	30,000	36.5	--	653	--	--	642	--	144	--	--	--	--
Outlying areas:													
American Samoa	¹⁴ 7,461	100.0	--	--	--	--	19	17	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	26,00	98.8	5,000	--	--	--	¹¹ 272	10	--	--	75	--	--

¹Data are shown to the extent reported.

²Data for column 10 included in column 8.

³Data for column 11 included in column 9.

⁴Data for columns 13 and 14 included in column 12.

⁵Excludes approximately 110 districts that did not receive State aid for transportation.

⁶Estimated by the reporting State.

⁷Data for column 9 included in column 8.

⁸Data for column 11 included in column 10.

⁹Data (except column 3) are from National Association, State Directors of Pupil Transportation Services, Statistics on School Transportation, 1975-76.

¹⁰Data for columns 9, 10, and 11 included in column 8.

¹¹Includes jointly owned vehicles.

¹²Data for column 13 included in column 12.

¹³Data for column 14 included in column 12.

¹⁴Estimated by the National Center for Education Statistics.

Table 26.—Selected data on school lunch programs in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1975-76

State or other area	Pupils served lunch per day in organized school lunch program ¹		Number of school plants providing a school lunch program for 6 months or more	Expenditures for food services	
	Average number of pupils	Percent of total average daily attendance		Amount (thousands)	As percent of current expenditures ²
1	2	3	4	5	6
United States	22,464,656	54.4	81,282	\$2,338,619	3.8
Alabama	543,485	75.9	1,289	60,996	7.7
Alaska	29,598	36.3	283	4,061	1.7
Arizona	173,830	38.1	626	19,790	3.0
Arkansas	314,000	73.2	1,273	30,928	7.2
California	³ 1,525,046	34.9	³ 6,586	154,427	2.2
Colorado	260,837	49.5	1,211	24,753	3.2
Connecticut	246,301	41.3	1,004	21,192	2.3
Delaware	73,067	62.7	222	8,483	4.3
District of Columbia	58,464	49.0	191	5,426	2.3
Florida	923,658	64.3	1,965	93,320	4.8
Georgia	⁴ 822,063	82.3	⁴ 1,810	91,436	7.9
Hawaii	141,104	86.6	223	15,793	6.0
Idaho	⁴ 90,783	49.8	508	6,397	3.1
Illinois	985,629	49.5	4,265	101,948	3.1
Indiana	603,327	57.5	2,105	47,132	3.6
Iowa	383,582	66.7	1,807	29,037	3.3
Kansas	286,434	68.4	1,659	29,706	5.8
Kentucky	534,906	85.9	1,448	56,067	8.6
Louisiana	621,206	80.9	1,477	90,444	9.4
Maine	125,785	55.2	751	16,494	6.4
Maryland	336,212	42.4	1,346	39,225	2.9
Massachusetts	⁴ 681,731	63.7	⁴ 2,547	62,359	3.1
Michigan	743,786	37.7	2,938	97,586	3.0
Minnesota	504,170	60.9	1,861	38,571	2.8
Mississippi	421,474	88.0	937	36,551	7.9
Missouri	547,136	63.3	2,267	43,914	4.1
Montana	⁴ 69,131	44.2	⁴ 523	6,083	2.5
Nebraska	167,035	56.3	1,109	13,259	3.2
Nevada	50,292	39.3	229	4,691	2.7
New Hampshire	73,395	45.9	411	7,510	3.7
New Jersey	537,232	41.0	1,888	83,634	3.4
New Mexico	160,000	62.3	628	16,958	5.4
New York	1,361,115	45.2	4,006	166,186	2.4
North Carolina	828,921	74.0	1,914	89,545	7.2
North Dakota	83,487	66.1	467	6,427	3.8
Ohio	991,107	47.1	4,002	89,314	3.3
Oklahoma	340,818	61.0	1,870	33,553	5.2
Oregon	224,225	52.7	1,186	21,865	2.9
Pennsylvania	1,122,590	54.4	3,998	101,761	2.9
Rhode Island	76,022	47.9	355	12,200	5.7
South Carolina	445,944	75.3	1,103	51,896	8.2
South Dakota	90,000	63.8	576	8,942	4.8
Tennessee	584,044	70.7	1,583	⁵ 69,514	8.6
Texas	1,409,103	55.3	5,101	158,693	4.9
Utah	191,353	66.2	544	13,870	4.3
Vermont	56,113	57.2	371	5,604	4.1
Virginia	634,973	62.4	1,773	60,978	4.6
Washington	303,833	42.0	1,484	28,407	2.5
West Virginia	217,372	59.3	1,265	24,148	5.4
Wisconsin	427,796	49.8	2,002	34,147	2.5
Wyoming	41,141	50.1	295	3,398	2.5
Outlying areas:					
American Samoa	7,447	99.8	35	847	11.0
Guam	15,933	60.5	24	4,338	13.4
Virgin Islands	21,793	100.0	57	2,900	8.8

¹ Computed by dividing the total number of pupils served by the number of days the school lunch program was in operation. Does not include pupils served only milk or other beverage.

² Represents net expenditures from Federal, State, and local funds expended to cover deficit of school lunch and school milk programs divided by current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools (table 31).

³ Includes data for public and for some nonpublic schools.

⁴ Data for 1973-74.

⁵ Estimated by the National Center for Education Statistics at half the sum of the amounts for 1974-75 and 1976-77.

Table 27.—Enrollment and teachers in public elementary and secondary summer schools, by State: Summer 1975

State or other area	Enrollment			Teachers		
	Total	Elementary	Secondary	Total	Elementary	Secondary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total ¹	2,499,438	1,321,028	1,178,410	70,795	40,000	30,795
California	1,365,654	841,818	523,836	² 50,000	² 30,600	² 19,400
Delaware	5,419	--	5,419	164	--	164
District of Columbia	10,144	6,080	4,064	235	119	116
Florida	³ 13,655	³ 6,833	³ 6,822	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Hawaii	15,972	3,545	12,427	524	157	367
Idaho	5,554	3,785	1,769	307	218	89
Illinois	8,675	7,233	1,442	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Indiana	138,662	49,337	89,325	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Iowa	67,087	28,645	38,442	2,182	1,088	1,094
Kansas	72,986	53,879	19,107	1,664	1,062	602
Louisiana	16,475	2,972	13,503	657	138	519
Maryland	81,903	35,331	46,572	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Minnesota	141,035	82,428	58,607	5,940	3,474	2,466
Nebraska	46,746	28,907	17,839	1,548	939	609
New Jersey	42,223	(⁴)	42,223	1,797	(⁴)	1,797
New Mexico	13,170	4,714	8,456	478	207	271
New York	129,200	(⁴)	129,200	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
South Carolina	20,006	4,994	15,112	1,050	269	781
South Dakota	315	131	184	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Utah	47,105	27,144	19,961	480	221	259
Vermont	7,335	3,021	4,314	406	148	258
Virginia	73,080	34,012	39,068	3,363	² 1,360	2,003
Wisconsin	177,037	96,319	80,718	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Outlying areas:						
Canal Zone	2,591	1,280	1,311	100	37	63
Guam	10,144	--	1,366	49	--	49

¹Data are shown to the extent reported by 22 States and D.C.²Estimated by the reporting State.³Enrollment is reported in full-time equivalents.⁴Data not available.

Table 28.—Summary of revenue and nonrevenue receipts and beginning balances for public school purposes, by State: 1975-76

[In thousands of dollars]

State or other area	Total amount available (columns 3 + 4 + 9)	Total revenue receipts	Nonrevenue receipts					Balances on hand, beginning of year				
			Total nonrevenue receipts	Sale of bonds and other long-term loans	Short-term loans	Sale of school property and insurance adjustments	Other nonrevenue receipts	Total balances	For current operation	For capital outlay	For bond interest and redemption	Unallocated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United States	\$86,015,427	\$71,206,073	\$ 6,255,055	\$ 4,999,329	\$ 518,197	\$ 119,585	\$ 617,944	\$ 8,554,299	\$4,425,514	\$2,858,774	\$1,057,986	\$ 212,024
Alabama	955,537	841,770	26,841	20,061		1,933	4,847	86,927				86,927
Alaska	¹ 285,693	¹ 254,493	¹ 31,200				¹ 31,200					
Arizona	1,034,888	759,946	72,298	72,298				202,645	38,850	72,117	91,678	
Arkansas	576,628	477,447	18,787	14,302	1,777	963	1,744	80,394	31,676	39,482	9,235	
California	9,223,746	7,993,337	109,780	91,577		18,203		1,120,629	929,076		191,553	
Colorado	¹ 997,055	¹ 923,810	¹ 6,926				¹ 6,926	66,320	39,226	18,994	8,099	
Connecticut	1,060,346	994,643	65,703	65,703								
Delaware	259,326	228,806	12,686	11,744		9	933	17,835	8,728	3,300	5,807	
District of Columbia	253,555	253,555										
Florida	2,966,090	2,206,255	94,994	86,871	3,082	1,134	3,907	664,841	177,224	369,866	117,752	
Georgia	¹ 1,293,348	¹ 1,225,009	¹ 68,339				¹ 68,339					
Hawaii	307,399	275,416	31,983				¹ 31,983					
Idaho	301,606	242,050	8,892	5,769	2,040	480	603	50,664	12,756	31,522	6,387	
Illinois	5,374,057	4,131,692	295,960	266,470		4,339	25,152	946,405	627,981	219,582	98,842	
Indiana	1,881,443	1,573,011	37,773	21,369	2,309	8,078	6,017	270,659	78,590	181,897	10,172	
Iowa	1,145,268	960,518	35,283	30,700		1,692	2,892	149,467	81,873	67,594		
Kansas	822,974	651,084	33,795	33,795				138,094	92,037	33,316	12,741	
Kentucky	869,431	795,275	9,588			3,243	6,345	64,569	28,765	35,804		
Louisiana	1,347,912	1,068,213	41,619	34,225	660	4,775	1,960	238,080	238,080			
Maine	458,070	421,697	36,373	35,866		508						
Maryland	1,738,697	1,627,748	4,785	3,429		282	1,074	106,164	9,984	92,427	3,753	
Massachusetts	¹ 2,399,641	¹ 2,285,009	¹ 114,632				¹ 114,632					
Michigan	7,355,262	3,938,244	2,832,764	2,694,188	114,672	6,775	17,130	584,255	188,473	307,901	87,881	
Minnesota	1,705,908	1,577,704	87,404	35,329		4,309	47,767	40,800	- 43,302	46,500	37,602	
Mississippi	588,024	515,468	10,607	6,220	1,724	2,434	230	61,949	42,427	10,108	9,414	
Missouri	1,542,283	1,187,499	44,156	39,533		3,937	685	310,629	179,892	76,877	53,860	
Montana	¹ 283,002	¹ 276,226	¹ 6,775				¹ 6,775					
Nebraska	572,682	423,473	38,848	27,831	8,533	423	2,061	110,360	64,231	34,107	12,022	
Nevada	246,229	202,150	15,573	15,000		514	59	28,506	5,419	16,441	6,646	
New Hampshire	264,840	231,915	13,368	9,320	440	86	3,523	19,556	4,314	15,242		
New Jersey	2,950,413	2,881,950	68,463	68,463								
New Mexico	478,819	370,867	41,003	39,864		1,138		66,950	24,115	34,034	8,801	
New York	8,567,430	7,775,832	468,750	232,802	² 217,788	6,480	11,681	322,847	196,941	125,907		
North Carolina	1,572,521	1,446,569	40,583	27,078	10,567	2,930		85,369	44,190	35,711	5,468	
North Dakota	258,949	194,774	12,053	3,756	1,208	6,699	391	52,122	28,964	9,148	14,010	
Ohio	3,896,532	3,041,211	279,811	52,637	104,225	11,209	111,740	575,510	152,981	309,183	113,347	
Oklahoma	857,537	731,295	37,271	32,813		4,458		88,971	46,618	38,182	4,172	
Oregon	1,033,911	846,320	52,577	46,003	28	6,073	472	135,014	53,465	73,299	8,249	
Pennsylvania	4,166,956	3,936,278	136,583	119,774	14,129	2,680		94,095	92,186		1,909	
Rhode Island	303,709	272,902	14,944	14,875		69		15,863	15,863			
South Carolina	893,619	737,139	93,777	92,412		1,150	215	62,703	62,703			
South Dakota	289,394	197,992	7,633	6,445	247	941		83,769	47,785	29,005	6,980	
Tennessee	1,145,934	924,385	96,451	81,230		2,250	12,972	125,098				125,097
Texas	4,828,301	3,773,422	327,874	269,869	(³)	(³)	58,005	727,005	323,425	297,267	106,312	
Utah	498,990	391,257	49,247	47,008		2,169	069	58,486	43,661	14,825		
Vermont	182,085	162,723	8,192	1,153	6,800	177	63	11,169	8,750	2,420		
Virginia	1,722,632	1,513,913	97,576	85,620	11,940		16	111,143	25,999	79,193	5,951	
Washington	1,395,591	1,226,221	96,535	59,478	(³)	4,846	32,211	72,835	72,835			
West Virginia	662,850	539,325	7,554	6,364		1,190		115,971	55,147	41,481	19,342	
Wisconsin	2,010,933	1,538,239	83,063	62,899	16,028	808	3,328	389,631	293,587	96,043		
Wyoming	187,379	159,994	27,385	27,190		195						
Outlying areas												
American Samoa	7,777	7,777										
Canal Zone	25,137	25,137										
Guam	47,214	47,214										
Puerto Rico	417,189	417,189										
Trust Territory	17,471	17,471										
Virgin Islands	34,197	34,197										

¹Not identified according to source

²Includes long-term loans

³Included in "other nonrevenue receipts" Also includes long-term loans.

Note: Revenue and nonrevenue figures in this publication may differ from those reported for similar classifications in Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76. These differences result from: (1) variations in respondent interpretation of similar data items requested in the two separate surveys due to the separate purposes of the two surveys; (2) more detailed and comprehensive reporting of school finance detail requested by this study that tended to encourage more complete reporting; and (3) the fact that this study was submitted to the State agencies after the aforementioned study with the result that the States had additional time to review their school finance data and correct errors in the earlier reporting.

Table 29.—Revenues for public elementary and secondary education from Federal, State, and local sources, by State: 1975-76

[In thousands of dollars]

State or other area	Total revenues	Federal							
		Total	Vocational Education Act	School lunch and special milk programs ¹		National Defense Education Act	Elementary and Secondary Education Act	School assistance to federally affected areas	Emergency School Assistance Act
				Cash reimbursement	Value of commodities				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9a
United States	\$71,206,073	\$6,318,345	\$351,528	\$1,632,135	\$412,468	\$28,709	\$2,227,890	\$550,392	\$89,253
Alabama	841,770	142,739	8,384	46,710	11,337	777	55,537	6,669	6,627
Alaska	254,493	54,515	581	1,459	502	61	6,904	39,142	--
Arizona	759,946	84,355	6,124	14,894	5,285	31	22,809	25,735	--
Arkansas	477,447	75,101	4,661	24,349	5,250	350	31,192	3,876	2,458
California	7,993,337	664,140	30,844	134,472	24,514	1,800	217,427	71,046	--
Colorado	923,810	68,060	2,393	20,832	4,155	528	16,708	14,409	1,300
Connecticut	994,643	53,984	6,160	16,970	3,160	147	21,165	2,896	1,266
Delaware	228,806	22,537	1,397	4,769	1,417	48	7,590	2,880	757
District of Columbia	253,555	80,342	1,778	171	1,365	38	14,277	4,813	3,021
Florida	2,206,255	243,696	10,919	70,363	14,284	103	74,900	17,345	4,030
Georgia	1,225,009	177,871	12,233	60,587	16,985	609	56,782	9,789	7,107
Hawaii	275,416	34,930	1,049	6,586	3,105	60	7,727	12,218	1,864
Idaho	242,050	31,102	1,735	4,431	1,665	173	7,704	3,686	--
Illinois	4,131,692	263,815	14,872	71,183	21,205	1,229	111,032	12,163	6,520
Indiana	1,573,011	104,148	11,994	32,951	12,191	707	35,606	3,157	--
Iowa	960,518	54,886	1,855	18,468	8,671	393	17,828	1,377	--
Kansas	651,084	48,953	2,190	14,343	5,673	564	17,052	7,125	--
Kentucky	795,275	125,032	8,680	40,590	13,035	713	33,122	2,853	--
Louisiana	1,068,213	157,829	6,235	53,953	12,887	1,162	62,360	3,022	6,543
Maine	421,697	38,613	2,004	10,118	1,959	136	10,382	--	--
Maryland	1,627,748	132,442	6,602	27,402	6,072	369	43,028	33,857	2,557
Massachusetts	2,285,009	96,212	5,667	17,143	--	791	38,790	9,800	--
Michigan	3,938,244	241,788	12,460	53,140	17,772	927	94,074	6,803	--
Minnesota	1,577,704	99,055	3,141	24,439	10,414	791	38,216	2,836	555
Mississippi	515,468	114,088	5,050	36,191	9,976	485	46,716	3,359	4,849
Missouri	1,187,499	114,424	9,322	33,971	10,235	451	33,341	7,726	--
Montana	276,226	25,859	519	2,599	21	149	7,336	6,505	82
Nebraska	423,473	35,360	2,800	8,173	3,445	47	10,908	6,830	--
Nevada	202,150	18,345	1,773	3,542	1,218	15	4,978	3,853	--
New Hampshire	231,915	17,834	2,344	6,041	1,326	151	5,741	2,135	--
New Jersey	2,881,950	171,324	14,143	53,546	7,441	368	82,880	12,208	--
New Mexico	370,867	85,759	1,924	13,502	3,280	337	21,257	17,729	4,365
New York	7,775,832	465,275	21,996	122,061	14,772	1,457	233,091	12,705	303
North Carolina	1,446,569	203,768	11,053	70,031	16,908	1,643	70,701	7,443	5,294
North Dakota	194,774	36,305	1,126	3,850	1,862	44	6,838	5,654	--
Ohio	3,041,211	213,246	29,197	70,093	17,777	1,977	79,020	10,507	4,473
Oklahoma	731,295	90,983	3,349	24,647	6,247	180	27,432	13,438	1,845
Oregon	846,320	65,649	3,741	13,066	5,319	216	25,893	3,453	--
Pennsylvania	3,936,278	339,587	19,265	65,514	22,006	2,064	99,485	11,914	4,319
Rhode Island	272,902	21,974	1,387	6,461	1,341	234	8,021	3,355	--
South Carolina	737,139	123,135	8,779	42,515	8,846	1,037	38,726	7,977	3,793
South Dakota	197,992	34,495	878	6,441	1,897	82	7,692	5,387	--
Tennessee	924,385	119,455	7,000	33,078	14,000	977	45,880	6,028	4,139
Texas	3,773,422	433,964	13,128	119,275	29,079	1,235	173,377	36,105	10,732
Utah	391,257	36,808	2,059	8,345	3,758	213	9,070	8,478	--
Vermont	162,723	11,826	288	3,898	953	179	5,775	168	--
Virginia	1,513,913	172,952	12,908	43,379	11,449	739	48,048	39,620	--
Washington	1,226,221	115,827	2,282	21,288	5,536	388	30,089	16,143	--
West Virginia	539,325	57,634	4,574	20,053	3,270	315	22,359	920	283
Wisconsin	1,538,239	85,125	5,959	28,474	6,750	1,175	37,447	--	--
Wyoming	159,994	11,199	723	1,775	853	41	3,576	3,257	169
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	7,777	3,417	100	1,115	--	28	791	--	885
Canal Zone	25,137	25,137	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Guam	47,214	12,872	303	1,110	308	28	2,006	3,522	664
Puerto Rico	417,189	115,454	12,190	42,263	6,857	21	32,646	1,665	--
Trust Territory	17,470	6,421	434	2,738	68	28	2,564	--	316
Virgin Islands	34,197	4,657	217	1,247	284	28	1,614	614	645

¹ These data are as reported by the State education agencies and may differ from amounts to be reported by the Food and Nutrition Service in the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

² Amount reported is figure provided for Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76.

³ Revenue from Federal sources includes \$36,006,948 estimated General Fund revenue from Federal sources as well as Federal categorical aid grant funds.

⁴ In Hawaii and the District of Columbia the local system encompasses the entire political subdivision and all non-Federal revenue is classified as from State sources.

Table 29.—Revenues for public elementary and secondary education from Federal, State, and local sources, by State: 1975-76 (continued)

[In thousands of dollars]

Federal (continued)		State total	Local, including intermediate					State or other area
Economic Opportunity Act	Other		Total	Taxation and appropriations	Tuition and fees	Other	Not allocated	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
\$47,156	\$978,815	\$31,776,101	\$33,111,627	\$28,114,925	\$185,513	\$1,767,473	\$3,043,716	United States
..	6,697	521,681	177,350	106,048	..	71,302	..	Alabama
..	5,866	157,649	42,329	..	..	..	² 42,329	Alaska
..	9,475	358,043	317,548	276,910	259	40,379	..	Arizona
..	2,964	244,919	157,428	152,498	348	4,582	..	Arkansas
20,149	163,888	3,389,864	3,939,333	3,742,017	548	196,768	..	California
..	7,735	375,982	479,767	..	..	..	² 479,767	Colorado
641	1,579	364,050	576,609	..	..	..	² 576,609	Connecticut
..	3,677	156,407	49,861	47,272	110	2,479	..	Delaware
467	³ 54,412	⁴ 173,213	(⁴)	..	..	..	..	District of Columbia
4,281	47,472	1,163,497	799,061	693,871	1,118	104,072	..	Florida
..	13,778	576,858	470,281	..	..	..	² 470,281	Georgia
..	2,321	⁴ 240,486	(⁴)	..	..	..	..	Hawaii
..	11,707	108,665	102,284	89,929	438	11,917	..	Idaho
2,192	23,421	1,940,381	1,927,496	1,705,096	16,112	206,288	..	Illinois
..	7,543	760,512	708,351	591,972	515	115,864	..	Indiana
404	5,890	401,817	503,815	491,406	853	11,556	..	Iowa
..	2,007	257,562	344,569	327,799	..	16,769	..	Kansas
2,620	23,420	436,614	233,628	227,318	999	5,311	..	Kentucky
1,246	10,421	613,381	297,004	273,576	439	22,988	..	Louisiana
..	14,014	243,785	139,299	137,400	295	1,605	..	Maine
2,809	9,747	670,254	825,052	816,487	3,073	5,492	..	Maryland
..	24,023	823,771	1,365,025	..	..	..	² 1,365,025	Massachusetts
..	56,611	1,826,348	1,870,108	1,664,978	17,146	187,984	..	Michigan
..	18,664	929,854	548,795	496,299	5,644	46,851	..	Minnesota
..	7,462	288,760	112,619	103,944	473	8,202	..	Mississippi
1,165	18,211	440,344	632,731	593,200	999	38,533	..	Missouri
..	8,649	140,663	109,704	..	..	..	² 109,704	Montana
..	3,156	80,278	307,836	279,473	15,038	13,324	..	Nebraska
..	2,965	75,264	108,542	103,907	9	4,625	..	Nevada
..	95	20,248	193,833	191,759	476	1,599	..	New Hampshire
..	737	786,117	1,924,509	1,824,823	66,661	33,026	..	New Jersey
1,680	21,685	220,101	65,007	57,710	334	6,962	..	New Mexico
1,639	57,250	3,104,975	4,205,583	3,981,107	11,164	213,312	..	New York
82	20,612	895,242	347,559	316,062	662	30,835	..	North Carolina
551	16,380	72,238	86,230	81,034	242	4,955	..	North Dakota
..	203	1,201,588	1,626,377	1,589,947	4,955	31,474	..	Ohio
617	13,226	370,522	269,791	257,590	315	11,886	..	Oklahoma
388	13,572	219,888	560,783	533,237	855	26,692	..	Oregon
5,771	109,249	1,856,382	1,740,309	1,678,598	11,257	50,454	..	Pennsylvania
..	1,175	103,952	146,976	144,574	..	2,402	..	Rhode Island
433	11,028	412,516	201,488	191,148	1,433	8,907	..	South Carolina
..	12,117	28,253	135,243	129,609	159	5,475	..	South Dakota
..	8,354	455,649	349,281	313,672	2,219	33,390	..	Tennessee
..	51,032	1,828,676	1,510,782	1,417,196	11,925	81,661	..	Texas
..	4,885	214,711	139,737	126,692	1,307	11,738	..	Utah
..	564	49,247	101,650	97,599	297	3,754	..	Vermont
..	16,808	484,673	856,287	824,019	3,681	28,587	..	Virginia
..	40,101	752,716	357,678	336,196	1,493	19,989	..	Washington
20	5,839	323,576	158,115	139,143	829	18,143	..	West Virginia
..	5,320	564,341	888,773	867,456	173	21,145	..	Wisconsin
..	806	49,585	99,210	94,353	661	4,196	..	Wyoming
Outlying areas								
..	497	4,360	..	..	..	..	..	American Samoa
..	25,137	..	..	..	..	..	..	Canal Zone
..	4,931	34,342	..	..	..	..	..	Guam
..	19,812	301,735	..	..	..	..	..	Puerto Rico
..	273	11,050	..	..	..	..	..	Trust Territory
..	7	29,540	..	..	..	..	..	Virgin Islands

Note: — Revenue figures in this publication may differ from those reported for similar classifications in *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76*. These differences result from: (1) variations in respondent interpretation of similar data items requested in the two separate surveys due to the separate purposes of the two surveys, (2) more detailed and comprehensive reporting of school finance detail requested by this study that tended to encourage more complete reporting, and (3) the fact that this study was submitted to the State agencies after the request for information for the aforementioned study with the result that the States had additional time to review their school finance data and correct errors in the earlier reporting.

Table 30.—Percentage distribution of revenues for public elementary and secondary education from Federal, State, and local sources, by State: 1975-76

State or other area	Total revenues	Federal							State Total	Local, including intermediate				
		Total	Vocational Education Act	School lunch and special milk programs		Elementary and Secondary Act	School assistance to federally affected areas	Other		Total	Taxation and appropriations	Tuition and fees	Other	Not allocated
				Cash reimbursements	Value of commodities									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
United States	100.0	8.9	.5	2.3	.6	3.1	.8	1.6	44.6	46.5	39.5	.3	2.5	4.3
Alabama	100.0	17.0	1.0	5.5	1.3	6.6	.8	1.7	62.0	21.1	12.6		8.5	
Alaska	100.0	21.4	.2	6	2	2.7	15.4	2.3	61.9	16.6				16.6
Arizona	100.0	11.1	.8	2.0	7	3.0	3.4	1.3	47.1	41.8	36.4		5.3	
Arkansas	100.0	15.7	1.0	5.1	1.1	6.5	.8	1.2	51.3	33.0	31.9	1	1.0	
California	100.0	8.3	.4	1.7	.3	2.7	.9	2.3	42.4	49.3	46.8		2.5	
Colorado	100.0	7.4	.3	2.3	4	1.8	1.6	1.0	40.7	51.9				51.9
Connecticut	100.0	5.4	.6	1.7	.3	2.1	.3	4	36.6	58.0				58.0
Delaware	100.0	9.8	.6	2.1	6	3.3	1.3	2.0	68.4	21.8	20.7		1.1	
District of Columbia	100.0	31.7	.7	.1	.5	5.6	1.9	22.9	68.3					
Florida	100.0	11.0	.5	3.2	6	3.4	.8	2.5	52.7	36.2	31.4	1	4.7	
Georgia	100.0	14.5	1.0	4.9	1.4	4.6	.8	1.8	47.1	38.4				38.4
Hawaii	100.0	12.7	4	2.4	1.1	2.8	4.4	1.5	87.3					
Idaho	100.0	12.8	7	1.8	7	3.2	1.5	4.9	44.9	42.3	37.2	2	4.9	
Illinois	100.0	6.4	4	1.7	5	2.7	3	8	47.0	46.7	41.3	4	5.0	
Indiana	100.0	6.6	8	2.1	8	2.3	.2	.5	48.3	45.0	37.6		7.4	
Iowa	100.0	5.7	.2	1.9	9	1.9	1	7	41.8	52.5	51.2	1	1.2	
Kansas	100.0	7.5	.3	2.2	.9	2.6	1.1	4	39.6	52.9	50.3		2.6	
Kentucky	100.0	15.7	1.1	5.1	1.6	4.2	.4	3.4	54.9	29.4	28.6	1	7	
Louisiana	100.0	14.8	.6	5.1	1.2	5.8	3	1.8	57.4	27.8	25.6		2.2	
Maine	100.0	9.2	5	2.4	5	2.5		3.4	57.8	33.0	32.6	1	4	
Maryland	100.0	8.1	4	1.7	4	2.6	2.1	1.0	41.1	50.7	50.1	2	3	
Massachusetts	100.0	4.2	.2	.8		1.7	.4	1.1	36.1	59.7				59.7
Michigan	100.0	6.1	3	1.3	.5	2.4	2	1.5	46.3	47.5	42.3	4	4.8	
Minnesota	100.0	6.3	2	1.5	.7	2.4	2	1.3	58.9	34.8	31.5	4	3.0	
Mississippi	100.0	22.1	1.0	7.0	1.9	9.1	7	2.5	56.0	21.8	20.2	1	1.6	
Missouri	100.0	9.6	.8	2.9	9	2.8	6	1.7	37.1	53.3	50.0	1	3.2	
Montana	100.0	9.4	2	.9		2.7	2.3	3.2	50.9	39.7				39.7
Nebraska	100.0	8.3	.7	1.9	8	2.6	1.6	.8	19.0	72.7	66.0	3.6	3.1	
Nevada	100.0	9.1	.9	1.8	6	2.5	1.9	1.5	37.2	53.7	51.4		2.3	
New Hampshire	100.0	7.7	1.0	2.6	6	2.5	.9	.1	8.7	83.6	82.7	2	7	
New Jersey	100.0	5.9	.5	1.9	.3	2.9	.4		27.3	66.8	63.3	2.3	1.1	
New Mexico	100.0	23.1	5	3.6	.9	5.7	4.8	7.6	59.3	17.5	15.6	1	1.9	
New York	100.0	6.0	.3	1.6	2	3.0	2	.8	39.9	54.1	51.2	1	2.7	
North Carolina	100.0	14.1	.8	4.8	1.2	4.9	5	1.9	61.9	24.0	21.8		2.1	
North Dakota	100.0	18.6	6	2.0	1.0	3.5	2.9	8.7	37.1	44.3	41.6	1	2.5	
Ohio	100.0	7.0	1.0	2.3	.6	2.6	.3	2	39.5	53.5	52.3	2	1.0	
Oklahoma	100.0	12.4	5	3.4	9	3.7	1.8	2.2	50.7	36.9	35.2		1.6	
Oregon	100.0	7.8	4	1.5	.6	3.1	4	1.7	26.0	66.3	63.0	1	3.2	
Pennsylvania	100.0	8.6	.5	1.7	6	2.5	.3	3.1	47.2	44.2	42.6	3	1.3	
Rhode Island	100.0	8.1	.5	2.4	.5	2.9	1.2	.5	38.1	53.9	53.0		.9	
South Carolina	100.0	16.7	1.2	5.8	1.2	5.3	1.1	2.2	56.0	27.3	25.9	1	4.2	
South Dakota	100.0	17.4	4	3.3	1.0	3.9	2.7	6.2	14.3	68.3	65.5	1	2.8	
Tennessee	100.0	12.9	8	3.6	1.5	4.9	7	1.5	49.3	37.8	33.9	2	3.6	
Texas	100.0	11.5	.3	3.2	.8	4.6	1.0	1.7	48.5	40.0	37.6	3	2.2	
Utah	100.0	9.4	.5	2.1	1.0	2.3	2.2	1.2	54.9	35.7	32.4	3	3.0	
Vermont	100.0	7.3	.2	2.4	.6	3.5	1	.5	30.3	62.5	60.0	2	2.3	
Virginia	100.0	11.4	.9	2.9	.8	3.2	2.6	1.1	32.0	56.6	54.4	2	1.9	
Washington	100.0	9.4	.2	1.7	.5	2.4	1.3	3.3	61.4	29.2	27.4	1	1.6	
West Virginia	100.0	10.7	.8	3.7	.6	4.1	2	1.2	60.0	29.3	25.8	2	3.4	
Wisconsin	100.0	5.5	.4	1.9	.4	2.4		.4	36.7	57.8	56.4		1.4	
Wyoming	100.0	7.0	.5	1.1	.5	2.2	2.0	.6	31.0	62.0	59.0	4	2.6	
Outlying areas:														
American Samoa	100.0	43.9	1.2	14.3		10.2		18.1	56.1					
Canal Zone	100.0	100.0												
Guam	100.0	27.3	.6	2.4	7	4.2	7.5	11.9	72.7					
Puerto Rico	100.0	27.7	2.9	10.1	1.6	7.8	.4	4.8	72.3					
Trust Territory	100.0	36.8	2.5	15.7	4	14.7		3.5	63.2					
Virgin Islands	100.0	13.6	.6	3.6	.8	4.7	1.8	2.0	86.4					

Table 31.—Summary of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by State: 1975-76

(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Total expenditures	Current expenditures					
		Total	Elementary and secondary day schools				
			Total	Administration	Instruction	Operation and maintenance of plant	Fixed charges
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	\$70,600,573	\$62,607,754	\$62,054,105	\$2,808,956	\$39,687,404	\$6,675,499	\$7,321,317
Alabama	844,725	796,263	796,263	27,533	477,736	55,047	112,620
Alaska	¹ 302,884	¹ 245,684	¹ 245,390	¹ 34,043	¹ 157,079	¹ 38,545	--
Arizona	807,370	658,546	658,546	29,473	440,388	80,935	66,507
Arkansas	496,072	430,049	429,390	24,349	262,437	38,987	46,145
California	7,628,019	6,968,424	6,968,424	332,228	4,815,930	598,151	929,229
Colorado	¹ 847,908	¹ 769,709	¹ 768,193	¹ 51,886	¹ 479,819	¹ 95,377	¹ 79,482
Connecticut	991,230	938,078	937,596	47,400	695,851	112,821	--
Delaware	221,471	200,655	198,959	10,787	118,597	26,114	23,165
District of Columbia	254,828	240,148	238,162	13,065	154,135	33,673	19,067
Florida	2,234,556	1,967,475	1,953,356	108,488	1,265,884	200,481	228,587
Georgia	¹ 1,321,368	¹ 1,160,339	¹ 1,160,339	¹ 45,118	¹ 734,593	¹ 118,013	¹ 109,488
Hawaii	303,357	270,632	263,292	14,769	169,335	21,529	31,787
Idaho	250,592	205,975	205,975	9,758	132,366	22,385	23,747
Illinois	4,213,893	3,347,259	3,331,841	154,698	2,104,213	400,701	379,321
Indiana	1,543,170	1,336,631	1,318,290	40,981	830,523	169,128	156,207
Iowa	958,976	874,128	871,239	39,651	555,177	112,780	79,970
Kansas	552,746	509,299	508,747	24,840	330,317	60,693	41,533
Kentucky	716,996	655,331	654,992	30,427	406,632	61,361	51,638
Louisiana	1,069,716	967,353	959,455	66,714	584,592	86,837	67,214
Maine	299,369	256,368	256,056	11,538	167,208	31,294	9,116
Maryland	1,585,617	1,346,856	1,337,431	46,032	856,553	173,166	149,124
Massachusetts	¹ 2,279,512	¹ 2,098,468	¹ 2,022,429	¹ 76,311	¹ 1,341,413	¹ 240,642	¹ 180,449
Michigan	3,672,249	3,226,755	3,207,045	141,770	2,010,759	392,057	420,471
Minnesota	1,607,380	1,392,886	1,359,329	57,118	861,304	139,326	159,593
Mississippi	500,657	468,643	464,766	18,153	303,884	37,840	39,980
Missouri	1,217,612	1,098,065	1,082,500	41,659	734,797	119,969	79,662
Montana	¹ 273,048	¹ 248,144	¹ 248,144	¹ 13,105	¹ 160,614	¹ 25,766	¹ 26,440
Nebraska	469,601	418,559	416,435	25,131	261,446	49,445	46,491
Nevada	206,881	173,598	173,544	6,467	110,756	21,434	21,013
New Hampshire	234,206	201,729	200,780	10,468	129,932	21,827	16,660
New Jersey	2,735,070	2,510,068	2,485,608	113,018	1,514,502	299,746	314,349
New Mexico	387,454	329,506	316,060	13,925	198,622	33,997	33,417
New York	7,748,277	7,117,926	7,049,414	273,135	4,083,023	648,043	1,387,827
North Carolina	1,434,145	1,248,297	1,247,383	47,327	827,385	105,522	130,331
North Dakota	186,223	167,604	167,451	11,930	102,829	19,404	13,602
Ohio	3,147,659	2,774,742	2,737,250	139,595	1,718,689	323,928	359,372
Oklahoma	732,942	659,134	642,800	31,098	396,962	71,804	79,462
Oregon	850,313	761,647	759,338	38,880	480,660	92,511	83,400
Pennsylvania	4,029,369	3,562,800	3,461,881	137,070	2,049,777	414,578	535,507
Rhode Island	225,698	216,064	215,574	10,781	154,150	26,293	--
South Carolina	731,258	637,529	631,687	25,750	397,422	57,673	72,503
South Dakota	205,372	186,244	185,149	10,312	118,605	18,406	17,770
Tennessee	943,546	810,097	810,097	31,762	547,168	85,653	34,376
Texas	3,741,212	3,221,015	3,208,656	185,668	2,256,601	328,459	146,780
Utah	419,699	336,550	326,219	11,488	202,497	35,582	51,896
Vermont	146,241	135,195	135,165	7,462	80,343	17,731	14,432
Virginia	1,515,438	1,334,580	1,334,580	40,514	886,489	152,567	126,183
Washington	1,227,012	1,127,757	1,124,835	56,591	771,075	139,513	59,378
West Virginia	534,148	452,537	448,865	17,115	275,899	43,069	54,956
Wisconsin	1,575,235	1,407,721	1,391,164	45,177	879,965	158,614	198,845
Wyoming	178,255	138,697	138,024	6,397	90,471	16,084	12,225
Outlying areas:							
American Samoa	7,676	7,676	7,676	235	6,387	56	--
Canal Zone	16,290	15,581	15,581	1,458	11,990	1,255	877
Guam	34,236	32,551	32,471	842	20,558	3,546	2,803
Puerto Rico	¹ 426,126	¹ 422,850	¹ 422,850	¹ 18,260	¹ 289,097	¹ 11,468	¹ 18,344
Trust Territory	¹ 19,650	¹ 17,644	¹ 17,644	¹ 1,316	¹ 13,522	--	--
Virgin Islands	37,571	34,565	32,983	1,180	21,758	2,469	3,232

¹ Amount reported is from Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76.

Table 31.—Summary of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by State: 1975-76 (continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Current expenditures (continued)				Capital outlay	Interest on school debt	State or other area
	Other programs					
Other school services	Total	Community services	Summer schools			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
\$5,560,928	\$553,649	\$452,330	\$101,319	\$6,146,435	\$1,846,384	United States
123,327	--	--	--	40,786	7,675	Alabama
¹ 15,723	¹ 294	¹ 294	--	¹ 46,200	¹ 11,000	Alaska
41,244	--	--	--	133,853	14,971	Arizona
57,472	659	659	--	53,487	12,536	Arkansas
292,885	--	--	--	545,821	113,775	California
¹ 61,629	¹ 1,517	¹ 1,517	--	¹ 44,484	¹ 33,714	Colorado
81,524	482	--	482	13,980	39,172	Connecticut
20,294	1,696	1,696	--	12,008	8,808	Delaware
18,222	1,986	1,394	592	14,680	--	District of Columbia
149,916	14,119	14,119	--	220,027	47,055	Florida
¹ 153,127	--	--	--	¹ 139,399	¹ 21,630	Georgia
25,873	7,340	7,340	--	31,983	741	Hawaii
17,719	--	--	--	38,684	5,933	Idaho
292,908	15,418	--	15,418	726,689	139,945	Illinois
121,450	18,341	9,812	8,529	155,055	51,485	Indiana
83,661	2,889	2,889	--	66,257	18,591	Iowa
51,362	552	552	--	32,724	10,723	Kansas
104,934	339	212	127	35,511	26,155	Kentucky
154,098	7,898	7,136	762	75,680	26,683	Louisiana
36,902	311	240	71	35,029	7,972	Maine
112,556	9,425	6,617	2,808	202,478	36,283	Maryland
¹ 183,615	¹ 76,039	¹ 73,820	¹ 2,219	¹ 124,089	¹ 56,955	Massachusetts
241,989	19,710	19,710	--	310,874	134,620	Michigan
141,988	33,557	25,447	8,109	163,688	50,806	Minnesota
64,910	3,877	3,418	458	27,319	4,695	Mississippi
106,413	15,564	15,564	--	93,159	26,387	Missouri
¹ 22,218	--	--	--	¹ 21,298	¹ 3,606	Montana
33,922	2,123	735	1,388	36,720	14,323	Nebraska
13,874	53	53	--	23,087	10,197	Nevada
21,892	949	760	189	25,267	7,210	New Hampshire
243,994	24,460	24,460	--	140,734	84,268	New Jersey
36,100	13,446	12,342	1,104	52,521	5,427	New Mexico
657,386	68,511	14,435	54,077	396,595	233,756	New York
136,818	915	597	318	172,326	13,522	North Carolina
19,686	154	154	--	15,708	2,911	North Dakota
195,666	37,492	34,447	3,045	303,154	69,762	Ohio
63,474	16,334	16,334	--	65,656	8,152	Oklahoma
63,887	2,309	2,309	--	73,177	15,489	Oregon
324,948	100,919	100,919	--	300,759	165,810	Pennsylvania
24,349	490	490	--	1,425	8,210	Rhode Island
78,339	5,842	5,070	772	76,561	17,168	South Carolina
20,055	1,095	788	307	16,426	2,703	South Dakota
111,138	--	--	--	127,799	5,649	Tennessee
291,148	12,359	12,359	--	387,522	132,675	Texas
24,757	10,331	10,331	--	74,454	8,695	Utah
15,196	30	16	14	7,233	3,812	Vermont
128,827	--	--	--	130,329	50,529	Virginia
98,277	2,922	2,391	531	76,128	23,127	Washington
57,827	3,671	3,671	--	75,060	6,551	West Virginia
108,562	16,557	16,557	--	127,972	39,542	Wisconsin
12,847	673	673	--	34,578	4,981	Wyoming
Outlying areas:						
999	--	--	--	--	--	American Samoa
--	--	--	--	709	--	Canal Zone
4,721	80	80	--	1,685	--	Guam
¹ 85,680	--	--	--	¹ 3,276	--	Puerto Rico
¹ 2,805	--	--	--	¹ 2,006	--	Trust Territory
4,343	1,582	1,582	--	3,006	--	Virgin Islands

Note: Expenditure figures in this publication may differ from those reported for similar classifications in *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76*. These differences result from: (1) variations in respondent interpretation of similar data items requested in the two separate surveys due to the separate purposes of the two surveys, (2) more detailed and comprehensive reporting of school finance detail requested by this study that tended to encourage more complete reporting, and (3) the fact that this study was submitted to the State agencies after the request for information for the aforementioned study with the result that the States had additional time to review their school finance data and correct errors in the earlier reporting.

Table 32.—Percentage distribution of expenditures for public schools, by purpose and by State: 1975-76

State or other area	Total expenditures, all schools	Current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools						Current expenditures, other programs	Capital outlay	Interest on school debt
		Total	Administration	Instruction	Operation and maintenance of plant	Fixed charges	Other school services			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	100.0	87.9	4.0	56.2	9.4	10.4	7.9	.8	8.7	2.6
Alabama	100.0	94.3	3.3	56.6	6.5	13.3	14.6	--	4.8	.9
Alaska	100.0	81.0	11.2	51.9	12.7	--	5.2	.1	15.3	3.6
Arizona	100.0	81.6	3.7	54.5	10.0	8.2	5.1	--	16.6	1.9
Arkansas	100.0	86.6	4.9	52.9	7.9	9.3	11.6	.1	10.8	2.5
California	100.0	91.4	4.4	63.1	7.8	12.2	3.8	--	7.2	1.5
Colorado	100.0	90.6	6.1	56.6	11.2	9.4	7.3	.2	5.2	4.0
Connecticut	100.0	94.6	4.8	70.2	11.4	--	8.2	--	1.4	4.0
Delaware	100.0	89.8	4.9	53.5	11.8	10.5	9.2	.8	5.4	4.0
District of Columbia	100.0	93.5	5.1	60.5	13.2	7.5	7.2	.8	5.8	--
Florida	100.0	87.4	4.9	56.7	9.0	10.2	6.7	.6	9.8	2.1
Georgia	100.0	87.8	3.4	55.6	8.9	8.3	11.6	--	10.5	1.6
Hawaii	100.0	86.8	4.9	55.8	7.1	10.5	8.5	2.4	10.5	.2
Idaho	100.0	82.2	3.9	52.8	8.9	9.5	7.1	--	15.4	2.4
Illinois	100.0	79.1	3.7	49.9	9.5	9.0	7.0	.4	17.2	3.3
Indiana	100.0	85.4	2.7	53.8	11.0	10.1	7.9	1.2	10.0	3.3
Iowa	100.0	90.9	4.1	57.9	11.8	8.3	8.7	.3	6.9	1.9
Kansas	100.0	92.0	4.5	59.8	11.0	7.5	9.3	.1	5.9	1.9
Kentucky	100.0	91.4	4.2	56.7	8.6	7.2	14.6	--	5.0	3.6
Louisiana	100.0	89.7	6.2	54.6	8.1	6.3	14.4	.7	7.1	2.5
Maine	100.0	85.5	3.9	55.9	10.5	3.0	12.3	.1	11.7	2.7
Maryland	100.0	84.3	2.9	54.0	10.9	9.4	7.1	.6	12.8	2.3
Massachusetts	100.0	88.7	3.3	58.8	10.6	7.9	8.1	3.3	5.4	2.5
Michigan	100.0	87.3	3.9	54.8	10.7	11.4	6.6	.5	8.5	3.7
Minnesota	100.0	84.6	3.6	53.6	8.7	9.9	8.8	2.1	10.2	3.2
Mississippi	100.0	92.8	3.6	60.7	7.6	8.0	13.0	.8	5.5	.9
Missouri	100.0	88.9	3.4	60.3	9.9	6.5	8.7	1.3	7.7	2.2
Montana	100.0	90.9	4.8	58.8	9.4	9.7	8.1	--	7.8	1.3
Nebraska	100.0	88.7	5.4	55.7	10.5	9.9	7.2	.5	7.8	3.0
Nevada	100.0	83.9	3.1	53.5	10.4	10.2	6.7	--	11.2	4.9
New Hampshire	100.0	85.7	4.5	55.5	9.3	7.1	9.3	.4	10.8	3.1
New Jersey	100.0	90.9	4.1	55.4	11.0	11.5	8.9	.9	5.1	3.1
New Mexico	100.0	81.6	3.6	51.3	8.8	8.6	9.3	3.5	13.6	1.4
New York	100.0	91.0	3.5	52.7	8.4	17.9	8.5	.9	5.1	3.0
North Carolina	100.0	87.0	3.3	57.7	7.4	9.1	9.5	.1	12.0	.9
North Dakota	100.0	89.9	6.4	55.2	10.4	7.3	10.6	.1	8.4	1.6
Ohio	100.0	87.0	4.4	54.6	10.3	11.4	6.2	1.2	9.6	2.2
Oklahoma	100.0	87.7	4.2	54.2	9.8	10.8	8.7	2.2	9.0	1.1
Oregon	100.0	89.3	4.6	56.5	10.9	9.8	7.5	.3	8.6	1.8
Pennsylvania	100.0	85.9	3.4	50.9	10.3	13.3	8.1	2.5	7.5	4.1
Rhode Island	100.0	95.5	4.8	68.3	11.6	--	10.8	.2	.6	3.6
South Carolina	100.0	86.4	3.5	54.3	7.9	9.9	10.7	.8	10.5	2.3
South Dakota	100.0	90.2	5.0	57.8	9.0	8.7	9.8	.5	8.0	1.3
Tennessee	100.0	65.9	3.4	58.0	9.1	3.6	11.8	--	13.5	.6
Texas	100.0	85.8	5.0	60.3	8.8	3.9	7.8	.3	10.4	3.5
Utah	100.0	77.7	2.7	48.2	8.5	12.4	5.9	2.5	17.7	2.1
Vermont	100.0	92.4	5.1	54.9	12.1	9.9	10.4	--	4.9	2.6
Virginia	100.0	88.1	2.7	58.5	10.1	8.3	8.5	--	8.6	3.3
Washington	100.0	91.7	4.6	62.8	11.4	4.8	8.0	.2	6.2	1.9
West Virginia	100.0	84.0	3.2	51.7	8.1	10.3	10.8	.7	14.1	1.2
Wisconsin	100.0	88.3	2.9	55.9	10.1	12.6	6.9	1.1	8.1	2.5
Wyoming	100.0	77.4	3.6	50.8	9.0	6.9	7.2	.4	19.4	2.8
Outlying areas:										
American Samoa	100.0	100.0	3.1	83.2	.7	--	13.0	--	--	--
Canal Zone	100.0	95.6	9.0	73.6	7.7	5.4	--	--	4.4	--
Guam	100.0	94.8	2.5	60.0	10.4	8.2	13.8	.2	4.9	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	99.2	4.3	67.8	2.7	4.3	20.1	--	.8	--
Trust Territory	100.0	89.8	6.7	68.8	--	--	14.3	--	10.2	--
Virgin Islands	100.0	87.8	3.1	57.9	6.6	8.6	11.6	4.2	8.0	--

Table 33.—Current expenditures for administration of public school State boards of education and departments of education, by State: 1975-76

[In thousands of dollars]

State or other area	Total expenditures for State administration (col. 3 + col. 7 + col. 12)	State boards of education (including vocational boards)				State departments of education					Amounts for State administration not allocated
		Total	Expenses of board members	Salaries of staff	Supplies, travel, and other expenses	Total	Salaries			Supplies, travel, and other expenses	
							Administrative and professional staff	Secretarial and clerical personnel	Plant operation and maintenance personnel		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
United States	\$505,841	\$ 3,176	\$616	\$ 1,751	\$810	\$441,199	\$220,831	\$28,477	\$993	\$190,898	\$61,466
Alabama	9,203	26	23		3	9,178	5,803			3,375	
Alaska	¹ 8,088										¹ 8,088
Arizona	7,276	47	6	18	23	7,229	2,894	998		3,337	
Arkansas	5,181	4	4			5,178	2,138	1,046	128	1,865	
California	63,481					63,481	35,457	(²)	(²)	28,023	
Colorado	¹ 6,139										¹ 6,139
Connecticut	2,760	15	7		9	2,744	2,351	(²)	(²)	393	
Delaware	3,083	13	11		³ 3	3,070	1,735	473	62	801	
District of Columbia											
Florida	18,985										18,985
Georgia	¹ 16,182										¹ 16,182
Hawaii	(⁴)	(⁴)				(⁴)					
Idaho	2,745					2,745	1,440	412		892	
Illinois	14,056	1,121		786	³ 335	12,936	8,062	(²)		4,874	
Indiana	7,273					7,273	4,898	1,078		1,297	
Iowa	6,905	32	32			6,873	3,306	1,161		2,406	
Kansas	4,369	105	36	40	³ 30	4,264	2,312	439	9	1,504	
Kentucky	11,386	19	12		³ 7	11,367	5,373	2,299	452	3,243	
Louisiana	15,836	196	79	117		15,640	6,508	2,062	158	6,913	
Maine	2,914	9	09			2,905				2,905	
Maryland	11,894					11,894	7,439	(²)		4,456	
Massachusetts	¹ 8,433										¹ 8,433
Michigan	33,756	186	58	84	44	33,570	20,543			13,027	
Minnesota	10,804	32	22		9	10,772	5,620	1,492		3,661	
Mississippi	6,137					6,137	2,777	1,048		2,313	
Missouri	5,370	13	13			5,357				5,357	
Montana	¹ 3,639										¹ 3,639
Nebraska	4,221	13	8		5	4,208	2,857	(²)	(⁵)	1,351	
Nevada	2,637	15	15			2,622	1,200	598		824	
New Hampshire	3,143	6	4		2	3,137	1,653	750		733	
New Jersey	20,203	15	9		7	20,187	10,937	2,478		6,773	
New Mexico	4,351	21	13		8	4,330	2,348	610		1,372	
New York	39,079	46		46		39,033				39,033	
North Carolina	19,140	26	26			19,115	10,579	(²)	135	8,401	
North Dakota	2,262	732	16	525	192	1,529	605	465		459	
Ohio	12,454	52	37		15	12,402	6,925			5,477	
Oklahoma	7,358	19	8	3	7	7,339	3,613	961	1	2,765	
Oregon	6,533	33	16	11	6	6,500	2,894	1,057	49	2,500	
Pennsylvania	18,781	93	9	56	29	18,688	11,519	(²)		7,170	
Rhode Island	2,587	63	3	32	28	2,523	1,596	306		621	
South Carolina	8,813	42	25		17	8,771	6,331	(²)		2,440	
South Dakota	2,586	11	11			2,574	1,551			1,023	
Tennessee	8,314	48	9	34	4	8,266	6,200	(²)	(²)	2,067	
Texas	17,698	32	32			17,666	9,553	3,324		4,788	
Utah	5,873	53	26		26	5,821	3,112	1,259		1,449	
Vermont	2,071	4	4			2,068	1,272	342		453	
Virginia	9,029	14	14			9,016	7,296			1,720	
Washington	7,093					7,093	3,073	1,063		2,957	
West Virginia	4,322	14	14			4,308	1,981	711		1,616	
Wisconsin	9,362					9,362	4,217	1,644		3,501	
Wyoming	2,035	7	6		1	2,029	862	402		764	
Outlying areas:											
American Samoa						(⁴)					
Canal Zone						(⁴)					
Guam						(⁴)					
Puerto Rico						(⁴)					
Trust Territory						(⁴)					
Virgin Islands						(⁴)					

¹Amount reported is from *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76*.

²Included in column 8, "Administrative and professional staff."

³Includes compensation of persons for occasional consultative and advisory services.

⁴Included in Table 35 as local administrative expense.

⁵Included in column 11, "Supplies, travel, and other expenses."

Note.— Expenditure figures in this publication may differ from those reported for similar classifications in *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76*. These differences result from: (1) variations in respondent interpretation of similar data items requested in the two separate surveys due to the separate purposes of the two surveys, (2) more detailed and comprehensive reporting of school finance detail requested by this study that tended to encourage more complete reporting, and (3) the fact that this study was submitted to the State agencies after the request for information for the aforementioned study with the result that the States had additional time to review their school finance data and correct errors in the earlier reporting.

**Table 34.—Current expenditures for administration of public school intermediate administrative units,
by State: 1975-76**

[In thousands of dollars]

State or other area	Total expenditures for administration of intermediate administrative units	Compensation and travel for board of education		Superintendent's office							Intermediate administrative unit unallocated expenditures
				Salaries						Travel, supplies and other expenses	
		Board members	Occasional consultative personnel	Superintendents and other administrative staff	Instructional personnel	Attendance personnel	Health personnel	Secretarial and clerical personnel	Other employed personnel		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Total for States reporting	231,126	323	77	34,961	26,944	1,231	156	53,289	5,878	100,827	7,440
Arizona	1,540			1,042	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	498	--
Arkansas	959	9	--	409	--	5	--	344	--	192	--
California	164,344	--	--	22,934	8,859	--	--	46,956	--	85,595	--
Illinois	6,108	--	--	3,901	--	--	--	--	--	2,206	--
Indiana	450	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	450
Minnesota	1,399		--	56	614	--	--	120	60	548	--
Montana	1,200		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1,200
Nebraska	1,327	--	1	567	22	1*	28	327	11	359	--
New Jersey	6,516	10	47	792	2,623	--	--	1,445	151	1,447	--
North Dakota	2,759	--	29	1,684	712	--	--	63	4	267	--
Ohio	21,177	215	--	2,118	12,631	1,144	8	2,040	1,822	1,400	--
Oklahoma	478	--	--	478	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oregon	5,790	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5,790
Washington	16,010	--	--	555	1,482	70	121	1,865	4,015	7,902	--
Wisconsin	1,068	89	--	423	--	--	--	128	15	412	--

Note.— Expenditure figures in this publication may differ from those reported for similar classifications in Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76. These differences result from: (1) variations in respondent interpretation of similar data items requested in the two separate surveys due to the separate purposes of the two surveys, (2) more detailed and comprehensive reporting of school finance detail requested by this study that tended to encourage more complete reporting, and (3) the fact that this study was submitted to the State agencies after the request for information for the aforementioned study with the result that the States had additional time to review their school finance data and correct errors in the earlier reporting.

Table 35.—Current expenditures for administration of elementary and secondary local education agencies, by State: 1975-76

[In thousands of dollars]

State or other area	Total expenditures for administration of local education agencies	Compensation of board members	Salaries		Supplies and other expenses	Not allocated
			Superintendents and other administrative personnel	Secretarial and clerical staff		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States	2,071,988	21,416	864,657	339,143	496,972	349,799
Alabama	18,330	526	7,946	6,614	3,244	..
Alaska	¹ 25,956	..	..	..	..	¹ 25,956
Arizona	20,657	..	7,075	8,975	4,607	..
Arkansas	18,209	..	8,001	6,082	4,125	..
California	104,403	..	73,745	..	30,658	..
Colorado	¹ 45,746	..	..	..	..	¹ 45,746
Connecticut	² 44,640	..	..	..	..	² 44,640
Delaware	7,704	..	4,573	1,326	1,805	..
District of Columbia	13,065	39	2,601	9,490	935	..
Florida	89,503	..	..	..	..	89,503
Georgia	¹ 28,936	..	..	..	..	¹ 28,936
Hawaii	14,769	48	7,263	3,063	4,395	..
Idaho	7,013	..	3,998	1,403	1,613	..
Illinois	134,534	..	100,009	..	34,525	..
Indiana	33,258	697	15,114	10,846	6,701	..
Iowa	32,746	5,349	13,981	10,831	..	2,585
Kansas	20,471	..	14,942	..	5,529	..
Kentucky	19,041	104	10,728	4,423	3,787	..
Louisiana	50,878	2,281	7,439	6,360	34,797	..
Maine	8,623	(³)	7,316	(³)	1,308	..
Maryland	34,137	..	11,140	15,149	7,849	..
Massachusetts	¹ 67,878	..	..	..	..	¹ 67,878
Michigan	108,014	864	49,810	32,180	25,160	..
Minnesota	44,915	1,628	32,063	(³)	11,223	..
Mississippi	12,016	363	5,203	3,909	2,541	..
Missouri	36,289	..	..	..	..	36,289
Montana	¹ 8,266	..	..	..	..	¹ 8,266
Nebraska	19,583	1,155	8,943	3,750	5,736	..
Nevada	3,830	..	1,291	1,781	759	..
New Hampshire	7,326	257	5,553	631	885	..
New Jersey	86,300	..	64,419	..	21,881	..
New Mexico	9,574	..	4,709	3,312	1,553	..
New York	234,056	..	84,196	87,146	62,714	..
North Carolina	28,186	703	9,864	12,059	5,561	..
North Dakota	6,909	1,046	3,934	697	1,231	..
Ohio	105,963	..	28,089	43,035	34,839	..
Oklahoma	23,261	..	10,699	7,667	4,895	..
Oregon	26,556	..	11,612	6,171	8,773	..
Pennsylvania	118,289	3,281	64,880	(³)	50,128	..
Rhode Island	8,195	190	2,954	2,536	2,514	..
South Carolina	16,938	..	12,607	..	4,330	..
South Dakota	7,727	..	6,066	..	1,661	..
Tennessee	23,448	415	6,680	7,154	9,199	..
Texas	167,970	..	103,300	(³)	64,670	..
Utah	5,614	121	2,825	1,407	1,262	..
Vermont	5,391	186	1,154	2,232	1,819	..
Virginia	31,485	710	16,519	8,987	5,267	..
Washington	33,488	..	10,004	12,622	10,862	..
West Virginia	12,793	250	4,685	5,704	2,154	..
Wisconsin	34,747	1,203	14,878	10,502	8,164	..
Wyoming	4,362	..	1,950	1,097	1,315	..
Outlying areas:						
American Samoa	235	..	193	(³)	412	..
Canal Zone	1,458	..	345	266	846	..
Guam	842	..	275	430	137	..
Puerto Rico	¹ 18,260	..	..	..	..	¹ 18,260
Trust Territory	¹ 1,316	..	..	..	..	¹ 1,316
Virgin Islands	1,180	650	(⁴)	(⁴)	1,116	..

¹Amount reported is from *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76*

²Includes State vocational-technical schools.

³Included in column 4, "Superintendents and other administrative personnel."

⁴Included in column 6, "Supplies and other expenses."

Note.— Expenditure figures in this publication may differ from those reported for similar classifications in *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76*. These differences result from: (1) variations in respondent interpretation of similar data items requested in the two separate surveys due to the separate purposes of the two surveys, (2) more detailed and comprehensive reporting of school finance detail requested by this study that tended to encourage more complete reporting, and (3) the fact that this study was submitted to the State agencies after the request for information for the aforementioned study with the result that the States had additional time to review their school finance data and correct errors in the earlier reporting.

Table 36.—Current expenditures for instruction in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1975-76

(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Total expenditures for instruction	Total salaries of instructional staff	Other expenditures for instruction							Not allocated
			Total	Salaries of clerical assistants to instructional personnel	Salaries of teacher aides and paraprofessionals	Free textbooks	School library books	Teaching supplies	Other instructional expenses	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	\$39,687,404	\$30,009,273	\$5,489,484	\$1,323,856	\$921,107	\$388,849	\$309,049	\$880,454	\$1,666,170	\$4,188,647
Alabama	477,736	419,938	57,798	(1)	9,338	6,552	3,577	18,738	19,594	..
Alaska	² 157,079	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	² 157,079
Arizona	440,388	331,289	109,099	32,443	..	8,102	..	..	³ 68,555	..
Arkansas	262,437	234,013	28,424	6,219	5,108	2,756	(1)	8,853	5,488	..
California	4,815,930	3,619,412	1,196,518	341,619	179,415	50,340	15,639	128,226	481,280	..
Colorado	² 479,819	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	² 479,819
Connecticut	695,851	683,166	⁴ 12,685	..	..	..	..	..	⁴ 12,685	..
Delaware	118,597	102,127	16,470	3,755	3,560	1,054	540	4,667	2,894	..
District of Columbia	154,135	126,858	27,276	4,476	6,730	1,468	323	3,143	11,137	..
Florida	1,265,884	..	..	(5)	(5)	..	..	..	..	1,265,884
Georgia	² 734,593	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	² 734,593
Hawaii	169,335	142,942	26,393	6,205	2,527	893	527	7,700	8,540	..
Idaho	132,366	117,160	15,205	2,585	2,355	2,640	1,124	4,425	2,077	..
Illinois	2,104,213	1,864,150	240,063	93,871	18,886	18,511	23,908	43,544	41,342	..
Indiana	830,523	752,757	77,767	23,618	21,842	589	8,969	22,521	228	..
Iowa	555,177	458,621	71,010	13,670	10,832	..	..	33,297	13,210	25,546
Kansas	330,317	293,363	36,954	10,862	3,920	1,036	4,669	11,598	4,870	..
Kentucky	406,632	372,532	34,100	4,896	8,499	5,648	4,134	6,110	4,812	..
Louisiana	584,592	527,178	57,414	13,600	12,103	5,132	3,974	11,152	11,453	..
Maine	167,208	148,397	18,810	4,194	2,577	2,055	1,794	6,389	1,802	..
Maryland	856,553	735,251	121,302	30,857	40,968	9,885	5,245	22,777	11,569	..
Massachusetts	² 1,341,413	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	² 1,341,413
Michigan	⁶ 2,010,759	⁶ 1,739,744	⁶ 271,015	61,469	73,276	16,034	11,880	53,139	55,217	..
Minnesota	861,304	734,093	127,211	27,797	24,737	8,473	10,747	35,570	19,888	..
Mississippi	303,884	268,569	35,314	6,644	10,641	3,939	2,668	8,528	2,895	..
Missouri	734,797	642,488	92,309	29,724	..	16,246	6,118	18,150	22,070	..
Montana	² 160,614	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	² 160,614
Nebraska	261,446	231,563	29,883	7,009	490	4,342	3,702	8,218	6,122	..
Nevada	110,756	92,447	18,309	10,839	..	1,564	542	5,364	..	..
New Hampshire	129,932	111,051	18,881	3,028	3,415	1,600	1,507	4,783	4,548	..
New Jersey	1,514,502	1,352,624	161,878	48,496	18,561	17,133	14,827	44,379	18,482	..
New Mexico	198,622	169,074	29,548	6,436	8,649	3,501	2,455	6,157	2,350	..
New York	4,083,023	3,419,422	663,602	257,801	(7)	45,549	17,040	81,866	261,346	..
North Carolina	827,385	723,778	103,607	15,880	17,947	16,765	1,963	25,483	25,569	..
North Dakota	102,829	88,972	13,856	2,527	2,202	1,585	1,639	4,194	1,711	..
Ohio	1,718,689	1,417,024	301,666	31,879	26,744	18,261	9,841	39,769	⁸ 175,171	..
Oklahoma	396,962	335,635	61,327	14,170	(7)	5,614	3,844	11,944	⁹ 25,753	..
Oregon	480,660	374,108	89,524	10,902	18,039	4,998	7,034	15,762	32,789	17,027
Pennsylvania	2,049,777	1,734,595	315,182	72,115	64,347	22,653	22,385	68,451	65,231	..
Rhode Island	154,150	143,716	10,434	2,453	1,638	(10)	518	4,965	861	..
South Carolina	397,422	362,364	35,057	9,117	..	5,001	3,202	11,951	5,786	..
South Dakota	118,605	105,168	13,438	2,102	2,862	1,311	1,291	4,233	1,639	..
Tennessee	547,168	500,390	46,777	8,312	9,026	6,520	4,661	9,355	8,904	..
Texas	2,256,601	1,879,574	377,027	..	210,884	37,241	74,448	(11)	54,455	..
Utah	202,497	172,653	29,844	5,551	6,496	3,565	2,110	6,542	5,581	..
Vermont	80,343	70,681	9,663	2,338	1,356	819	1,214	2,952	983	..
Virginia	886,489	777,572	108,917	29,844	26,651	6,882	8,259	23,042	14,240	..
Washington	771,075	590,309	180,767	30,361	31,830	11,479	5,076	16,011	86,010	..
West Virginia	275,899	244,082	31,816	7,507	9,915	2,717	2,822	5,662	3,193	..
Wisconsin	879,965	726,625	153,341	25,421	20,472	8,398	12,196	25,892	⁸ 60,962	..
Wyoming	90,471	71,796	12,005	1,265	2,269	(1)	639	4,951	2,880	¹² 6,671
Outlying areas:										
American Samoa	6,387	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,387
Canal Zone	11,990	11,074	916	447	..	140	67	189	73	..
Guam	20,558	12,995	7,563	1,438	1,632	241	198	461	3,592	..
Puerto Rico	² 289,097	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	² 289,097
Trust Territory	² 13,522	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	² 13,522
Virgin Islands	21,758	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,758

¹ Included in column 9.² Amount reported is from Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76.³ Also includes expenditures for Federal and other special programs with other instructional expenses.⁴ Amounts are for State vocational-technical schools.⁵ Included in table 37, column 6, Classroom teachers.⁶ Includes expenditures for summer schools.⁷ Included in column 5, Salaries of clerical assistants to instructional personnel.⁸ Includes total instruction expenditures from Federal programs.⁹ Includes area vocational-technical schools.¹⁰ Included in column 10.¹¹ Included in column 8.¹² Expenditures for Federal programs.

Note.— Expenditure figures in this publication may differ from those reported for similar classifications in Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76. These differences result from: (1) variations in respondent interpretation of similar data items requested in the two separate surveys due to the separate purposes of the two surveys, (2) more detailed and comprehensive reporting of school finance detail requested by this study that tended to encourage more complete reporting, and (3) the fact that this study was submitted to the State agencies after the request for information for the aforementioned study with the result that the States had additional time to review their school finance data and correct errors in the earlier reporting.

Table 37.—Current expenditures for salaries of instructional staff in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1975-76

[In thousands of dollars]

State or other area	Total	Supervisors of instruction	Principals	Teachers and other nonsupervisory instructional staff					
				Total	Classroom teachers	Librarians	Guidance and counseling personnel	Psychological personnel	Other non-supervisory personnel
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total for States reporting .	\$30,009,273	\$511,804	\$1,876,426	\$27,621,043	\$25,856,461	\$423,294	\$805,291	\$77,352	\$458,645
Alabama	419,938	5,554	23,300	391,084	381,000	37	5,912		4,135
Alaska									
Arizona	331,289	26,608	14,640	290,042	266,570				123,471
Arkansas	234,013	(2)	16,493	217,520	217,520	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
California	3,619,412	66,267	216,779	3,336,367	3,054,264	32,044	164,539		85,520
Colorado									
Connecticut	468,166	6,928	52,721	623,516	576,168	18,833	22,172	6,344	(5)
Delaware	102,127	1,830	6,469	93,828	87,226	1,840	2,905	633	1,223
District of Columbia	126,858	947	8,411	117,499	106,758	2,920	5,224	1,126	1,472
Florida									
Georgia									
Hawaii	142,942		7,947	134,995	126,453	3,795	4,226		521
Idaho	117,161	1,782	7,488	107,890	99,709	2,092	3,575	2,413	101
Illinois	1,864,150	26,566	87,072	1,750,512	1,662,125		72,841		15,547
Indiana	752,757	16,225	50,834	685,697	655,565	10,607	17,315	1,010	1,200
Iowa	458,621	5,537	32,180	420,904	396,599	9,647	13,828	264	567
Kansas	293,363	3,880	24,017	265,466	254,587	10,880	(6)	(6)	(6)
Kentucky	372,532	6,164	23,732	342,637	302,625	12,349	10,732	300	16,630
Louisiana	527,178	13,772	33,423	479,984	456,678	12,207	9,737	715	647
Maine	148,397	3,191	9,023	136,183	130,246	5,938	(6)	(6)	(6)
Maryland	735,251	14,735	54,095	666,422	603,227	18,263	24,225	3,040	17,667
Massachusetts									
Michigan	1,739,744	36,929	115,693	1,587,122	1,472,089	29,182	79,490	4,576	1,784
Minnesota	734,093	12,897	44,518	676,678	625,500	17,342	18,729	3,178	11,929
Mississippi	268,569	5,966	16,651	245,952	232,475	5,372	5,535	177	2,394
Missouri	642,488	14,845	40,353	587,290	576,945	10,345			
Montana									
Nebraska	231,563	3,187	14,249	214,128	199,306	5,060	8,954	45	762
Nevada	92,447	1,465	6,526	84,455	78,427	1,798	2,735		1,496
New Hampshire	111,051	2,605	7,456	100,990	96,278	4,712	(6)	(6)	(6)
New Jersey	1,352,624	26,164	80,094	1,246,365	1,137,103				109,262
New Mexico	169,074	2,237	11,396	155,441	144,611	3,240	5,400	433	1,758
New York	3,419,422	(2)	233,410	3,186,012	3,027,140	45,116	93,379	18,285	2,092
North Carolina	723,778	10,216	36,504	677,058	669,958	(3)	(3)	1,085	6,015
North Dakota	88,972	1,261	4,848	82,864	79,185	1,500	1,529	58	592
Ohio	1,417,024	21,282	99,280	1,296,462	1,212,739	26,052	47,592	8,176	1,903
Oklahoma	335,635	4,586	21,265	309,784	295,746	4,374	9,238	392	34
Oregon	374,108	11,581	28,408	334,119	306,967	10,062	12,640	370	4,080
Pennsylvania	1,734,595	43,752	91,676	1,599,168	1,483,689	31,658	70,054	(8)	13,767
Rhode Island	143,716	2,385	8,072	133,259	123,437	3,181	3,783	719	2,139
South Carolina	362,364	8,425	23,451	330,489	304,400	10,335	(7)	(7)	15,754
South Dakota	105,168	1,014	6,521	97,633	93,757	3,876	(6)	(6)	(6)
Tennessee	500,390	16,204	26,407	457,780	434,843	13,018	8,203	1,216	500
Texas	1,879,574	25,118	116,371	1,738,085	1,602,158	31,204	50,938	2,833	50,952
Utah	172,653	3,539	11,548	157,565	145,779	3,875	5,129	974	1,807
Vermont	70,681	880	3,929	65,872	62,200	1,300	2,204	22	145
Virginia	777,572	18,896	54,069	704,607	679,601	(3)	(3)	(8)	25,006
Washington	590,309	14,305	42,271	533,732	486,149	17,618	20,793	9,172	
West Virginia	244,082	5,438	19,572	219,071	210,728	(7)	(7)	(7)	8,343
Wisconsin	726,625	15,449	38,813	672,362	635,556			9,376	27,431
Wyoming	71,796	1,191	4,451	66,153	62,376	1,622	1,736	420	
Outlying areas:									
Canal Zone	11,074		906	10,168	9,792	87	289		
Guam	12,995	200	834	11,961	10,834	382	745		

¹Other certificated personnel.

²Included in column 4.

³Included in column 6.

⁴Excludes amounts for State vocational-technical schools.

⁵Included in column 9.

⁶Included in column 7.

⁷Included in column 10.

⁸Included in table 40: health services.

Note.— Expenditure figures in this publication may differ from those reported for similar classifications in Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76. These differences result from: (1) variations in respondent interpretation of similar data items requested in the two separate surveys due to the separate purposes of the two surveys, (2) more detailed and comprehensive reporting of school finance detail requested by this study that tended to encourage more complete reporting, and (3) the fact that this study was submitted to the State agencies after the request for information for the aforementioned study with the result that the States had additional time to review their school finance data and correct errors in the earlier reporting.

Table 38.—Current expenditures for plant operation and maintenance for public schools, by State: 1975-76

[In thousands of dollars]									
State or other area	Total	Salaries of custodians, engineers, etc.	Fuel or heat	Utilities, except fuel or heat	Supplies	Other purchased services	Replacement of equipment	Other expenses	Not allocated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	\$6,675,499	\$2,938,763	\$879,164	\$659,433	\$287,674	\$514,360	\$188,234	\$256,731	\$951,150
Alabama	55,047	20,838	--	--	--	20,903	--	13,306	--
Alaska	¹ 38,545	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	¹ 38,545
Arizona	80,935	44,417	18,178	(²)	7,916	--	(³)	10,423	--
Arkansas	38,987	14,587	2,974	9,173	2,916	5,783	1,101	2,451	--
California	598,151	408,920	--	--	--	161,115	28,116	--	--
Colorado	¹ 95,377	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	¹ 95,377
Connecticut	112,821	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	112,821
Delaware	26,116	10,746	3,186	5,790	962	1,802	(⁴)	3,632	--
District of Columbia	33,673	19,431	1,883	5,048	838	6,435	--	37	--
Florida	200,481	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	200,481
Georgia	¹ 118,013	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	¹ 118,013
Hawaii	21,529	9,656	20	3,794	524	1,817	137	5,581	--
Idaho	22,385	10,281	3,972	3,739	1,402	935	1,166	891	--
Illinois	400,701	211,746	44,750	50,323	26,414	57,954	9,512	--	--
Indiana	169,128	79,762	20,761	35,547	7,050	11,877	7,446	6,685	--
Iowa	112,780	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	112,780
Kansas	60,693	32,700	16,274	(²)	4,138	2,221	--	5,360	--
Kentucky	61,361	26,369	5,984	15,560	2,632	4,892	1,331	4,593	--
Louisiana	86,837	56,404	--	17,546	3,512	5,215	2,041	2,119	--
Maine	31,294	12,204	6,607	4,821	1,612	2,955	1,163	1,932	--
Maryland	173,166	93,643	15,750	26,505	10,862	13,129	3,956	9,320	--
Massachusetts	¹ 240,642	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	¹ 240,642
Michigan	392,057	204,859	47,766	67,548	15,150	22,825	9,482	18,093	6,332
Minnesota	139,326	72,246	19,801	25,191	6,782	7,926	272	7,108	--
Mississippi	37,840	13,941	3,393	8,157	7,816	1,738	2,609	186	--
Missouri	119,969	58,908	12,440	21,413	4,900	5,224	3,181	13,903	--
Montana	¹ 25,766	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	¹ 25,766
Nebraska	49,445	22,352	5,399	7,260	2,606	1,240	4,387	6,200	--
Nevada	21,434	10,937	1,591	5,156	528	--	518	2,704	--
New Hampshire	21,827	8,562	4,024	4,039	1,125	1,790	666	1,621	--
New Jersey	299,746	139,781	33,715	49,007	10,936	30,942	22,742	12,622	--
New Mexico	33,997	16,517	3,122	6,115	4,605	3,550	--	89	--
New York	648,043	357,454	282,507	(²)	(²)	(²)	8,082	--	--
North Carolina	105,522	44,993	11,005	22,715	3,764	512	4,643	17,891	--
North Dakota	19,404	7,336	3,857	3,362	1,178	1,150	752	1,770	--
Ohio	323,928	153,063	31,885	58,653	13,939	45,019	2,137	19,233	--
Oklahoma	71,804	26,466	4,678	11,764	3,870	4,010	13,471	7,545	--
Oregon	92,511	38,168	7,292	9,820	8,064	5,849	3,299	19,625	393
Pennsylvania	414,578	201,546	52,979	70,647	27,818	37,017	22,215	2,356	--
Rhode Island	26,293	13,151	--	--	9,209	2,406	1,062	466	--
South Carolina	57,673	23,430	5,853	12,827	3,062	3,954	1,859	6,687	--
South Dakota	18,406	7,297	3,295	3,108	1,282	1,010	958	1,456	--
Tennessee	85,653	41,467	9,880	17,939	9,150	3,883	1,969	1,366	--
Texas	328,459	165,102	117,038	(²)	40,546	(²)	--	5,773	--
Utah	35,582	16,383	3,882	6,726	4,958	1,491	1,916	226	--
Vermont	17,731	6,061	3,625	3,342	800	2,286	708	910	--
Virginia	152,567	72,544	15,027	28,979	12,012	9,696	12,158	2,151	--
Washington	139,513	70,316	29,523	(²)	13,053	10,373	3,810	12,437	--
West Virginia	43,069	20,723	4,980	9,755	1,542	1,774	728	3,566	--
Wisconsin	158,614	66,669	20,269	28,063	6,661	6,484	6,148	24,319	--
Wyoming	16,084	6,775	(⁵)	(⁵)	1,538	5,179	⁶ 2,494	97	--
Outlying areas:									
American Samoa	56	16	--	--	15	18	3	3	--
Canal Zone	1,255	--	--	612	--	--	--	643	--
Guam	3,546	1,874	--	1,280	179	32	36	144	--
Puerto Rico	¹ 11,468	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	¹ 11,468
Virgin Islands	2,469	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,469

¹ Amount reported is from Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76.

² Included in column 4.

³ Included in column 9.

⁴ Included in table 43, column 7.

⁵ Included in column 7.

⁶ Includes new equipment.

Note.— Expenditure figures in this publication may differ from those reported for similar classifications in Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76. These differences result from: (1) variations in respondent interpretation of similar data items requested in the two separate surveys due to the separate purposes of the two surveys, (2) more detailed and comprehensive reporting of school finance detail requested by this study that tended to encourage more complete reporting, and (3) the fact that this study was submitted to the State agencies after the request for information for the aforementioned study with the result that the States had additional time to review their school finance data and correct errors in the earlier reporting.

Table 39.—Current expenditures for fixed charges for public schools, by State: 1975-76

(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Total fixed charges	Contributions to employee retirement systems			Insurance and judgements	Rent	Interest on current loans	Other	Unallocated fixed charges
		Total	State	Local					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
United States	\$7,321,317	\$4,919,102	\$1,987,852	\$2,931,250	\$1,424,241	\$163,457	\$23,672	\$312,792	\$478,053
Alabama	112,620	98,381	89,024	9,357	10,937	364	206	2,733	
Alaska	(1)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arizona	66,507	41,446	41,446	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	25,061	
Arkansas	46,145	42,259	22,117	20,142	3,101	707	77	(3)	
California	929,229	400,431	116,897	283,534	416,091	⁴ 111,586	..	1,122	
Colorado	⁵ 79,482	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	⁵ 79,482
Connecticut	(1)	(6)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delaware	23,165	16,765	15,275	1,490	5,661	551	..	188	
District of Columbia	19,067	14,956	..	14,956	3,634	477	..	..
Florida	228,587	227,712	..	227,712	..	..	..	875	
Georgia	⁵ 109,488	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	⁵ 109,488
Hawaii	31,787	30,706	30,706	..	1,081	..	..	..
Idaho	23,747	17,789	16,391	1,398	5,443	221	74	221	
Illinois	379,321	283,317	165,793	117,524	88,673	5,798	..	1,533	
Indiana	156,207	118,851	101,664	17,187	29,753	2,338	1,407	3,859	
Iowa	79,970	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79,970
Kansas	41,533	31,642	31,642	..	8,925	258	..	707	
Kentucky	51,638	44,804	36,732	8,072	5,998	229	47	559	
Louisiana	67,214	53,604	39,430	14,174	13,086	350	..	174	
Maine	9,116	2,303	..	2,303	5,396	437	445	534	
Maryland	149,124	114,462	94,974	19,487	24,420	1,065	..	9,178	
Massachusetts	⁵ 180,449	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	⁵ 180,449
Michigan	420,471	274,343	219,823	54,521	109,707	3,513	10,123	22,785	
Minnesota	159,593	112,649	90,339	22,310	41,738	1,601	3,044	562	
Mississippi	39,980	37,173	..	37,173	2,486	152	34	134	
Missouri	79,662	66,519	..	66,519	5,358	..	..	7,786	
Montana	⁵ 26,440	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	⁵ 26,440
Nebraska	46,491	24,484	4,940	19,544	11,670	614	97	9,627	
Nevada	21,013	16,112	..	16,112	4,785	43	..	74	
New Hampshire	16,660	11,204	1,220	9,984	4,754	267	..	435	
New Jersey	314,349	232,557	190,666	41,891	77,320	3,831	42	598	
New Mexico	33,417	25,363	..	25,363	7,661	393	..	1	
New York	1,387,827	1,038,150	..	1,038,150	232,618	..	..	117,059	
North Carolina	130,331	111,056	79,294	31,762	18,454	596	..	225	
North Dakota	13,602	10,041	..	10,041	2,781	347	151	283	
Ohio	359,372	237,273	..	237,273	38,112	1,924	1,619	80,444	
Oklahoma	79,462	69,393	45,810	23,582	7,533	361	233	1,943	
Oregon	83,400	52,731	..	52,731	26,708	266	218	1,253	2,223
Pennsylvania	535,507	401,026	203,482	197,544	106,417	19,616	..	8,448	
Rhode Island .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Carolina	72,503	55,956	51,394	4,561	15,235	94	220	999	
South Dakota	17,770	13,553	..	13,553	3,577	365	129	145	
Tennessee	34,376	21,210	..	21,210	7,115	..	..	6,051	
Texas	146,780	146,780	146,780	..	..	..	..	..
Utah	51,896	37,558	..	37,558	11,281	110	1,061	1,885	
Vermont	14,432	8,479	4,070	4,409	4,948	317	621	67	
Virginia	126,183	112,495	64,479	48,016	6,336	3,659	..	3,693	
Washington	59,378	51,838	51,838	..	6,132	680	728	..	
West Virginia	54,956	50,357	31,625	18,732	3,063	322	..	1,213	
Wisconsin	198,845	149,149	..	149,149	46,255	3	3,099	339	
Wyoming	12,225	12,225	..	12,225	..	..	..	..
Outlying areas:									
Canal Zone	877	877	..	877	..	..	..	..
Guam	2,803	2,306	..	2,306	387	110	..	..
Puerto Rico	18,344	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,344
Virgin Islands	3,232	3,080	..	3,080	..	152	..	..

¹Not separately identifiable; included in other tables.

²Included in column 9.

³Included in column 7.

⁴Includes contracts for services.

⁵Amount reported is from Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76.

⁶\$53.8 million included in other expenditure tables.

Note.— Expenditure figures in this publication may differ from those reported for similar classifications in Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76. These differences result from: (1) variations in respondent interpretation of similar data items requested in the two separate surveys due to the separate purposes of the two surveys, (2) more detailed and comprehensive reporting of school finance detail requested by this study that tended to encourage more complete reporting, and (3) the fact that this study was submitted to the State agencies after the request for information for the aforementioned study with the result that the States had additional time to review their school finance data and correct errors in the earlier reporting.

Table 40.—Current expenditures for attendance, health, transportation, food, and miscellaneous services for public schools, by State: 1975-76

[In thousands of dollars]										
State or other area	Total expenditures for these school services	Attendance services			Health services provided by schools			Pupil transportation	Food services	Miscellaneous school services
		Total	Salaries	Supplies and other expenses	Total	Salaries	Supplies and other expenses			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	\$5,560,928	\$141,767	\$113,533	\$28,234	\$379,635	\$277,184	\$102,452	\$2,377,313	\$2,338,619	\$323,594
Alabama	123,327	14,262	..	¹ 14,262	841	..	¹ 841	25,129	60,996	22,098
Alaska	³ 15,723	(²)	..	..	(²)	..	..	³ 10,569	³ 4,061	³ 1,093
Arizona	41,244	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,454	19,790	..
Arkansas	57,472	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	5,551	(⁴)	¹ 5,551	20,643	30,928	350
California	292,885	..	..	..	36,238	36,238	..	91,683	154,427	10,537
Colorado	³ 61,629	..	..	..	7,928	..	^{1,3} 7,928	³ 24,628	³ 24,753	³ 4,319
Connecticut	81,524	5,666	..	¹ 5,666	7,985	..	¹ 7,985	40,062	21,192	6,619
Delaware	20,294	436	422	14	1,746	1,688	57	9,629	8,483	..
District of Columbia	18,222	1,920	1,669	251	45	45	..	8,264	5,426	2,567
Florida	149,916	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	56,596	93,320	..
Georgia	³ 153,127	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	³ 4,866	(⁴)	^{1,3} 4,866	³ 51,602	³ 91,436	³ 5,223
Hawaii	25,873	..	..	..	4,218	4,202	16	5,862	15,793	..
Idaho	17,719	296	272	24	532	420	112	10,287	6,397	207
Illinois	292,908	7,524	6,984	540	38,417	16,377	22,040	119,233	101,948	25,786
Indiana	121,450	4,436	3,991	445	6,233	5,475	757	63,649	47,132	..
Iowa	83,661	1,067	1,067	..	4,591	4,591	..	40,825	29,037	8,141
Kansas	51,362	336	284	51	2,732	2,493	239	18,037	29,706	552
Kentucky	104,934	5,793	5,041	752	754	442	312	42,321	56,067	..
Louisiana	154,098	3,107	2,923	184	1,998	1,462	535	58,397	90,444	153
Maine	36,902	112	86	26	1,423	1,077	346	17,285	16,494	1,588
Maryland	112,556	10,082	9,593	489	2,994	2,266	728	57,169	39,225	3,086
Massachusetts	³ 183,615	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	20,418	(⁴)	^{1,3} 20,418	³ 81,600	³ 62,359	³ 19,238
Michigan	241,989	9,440	9,058	382	5,659	5,315	344	122,669	97,586	6,634
Minnesota	141,988	3,353	3,221	132	7,720	7,084	636	78,149	38,572	14,194
Mississippi	64,910	820	727	93	1,303	995	307	24,791	36,551	1,444
Missouri	106,413	1,997	1,765	232	6,226	5,728	498	53,358	43,914	918
Montana	³ 22,218	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	1,784	(⁴)	^{1,3} 1,784	³ 10,909	³ 6,083	³ 3,443
Nebraska	33,922	881	848	33	1,602	1,507	95	15,009	13,259	3,171
Nevada	13,874	237	234	3	963	873	89	6,929	4,691	1,055
New Hampshire	21,892	81	77	4	2,177	1,892	285	9,969	7,510	2,155
New Jersey	243,994	5,368	5,119	249	33,399	31,414	1,985	92,172	83,634	29,422
New Mexico	36,100	..	..	..	2,179	1,903	276	15,344	16,958	1,618
New York	657,386	19,656	17,991	1,665	62,630	55,290	7,339	368,361	166,186	40,553
North Carolina	136,818	2,954	2,749	205	1,054	714	340	42,945	89,545	321
North Dakota	19,686	78	53	24	235	145	89	12,183	6,427	764
Ohio	195,666	4,990	4,990	..	10,045	7,742	2,303	88,531	89,314	2,785
Oklahoma	63,474	1,221	1,172	49	1,969	1,689	280	25,535	33,553	1,196
Oregon	63,887	984	..	¹ 984	2,184	..	¹ 2,184	31,558	21,865	7,296
Pennsylvania	324,948	11,769	11,769	..	38,046	34,270	3,776	135,864	101,761	37,509
Rhode Island	24,349	454	445	10	1,262	1,209	53	9,036	12,200	1,397
South Carolina	78,339	1,556	1,457	98	2,985	2,308	677	21,718	51,896	186
South Dakota	20,055	84	74	10	481	404	76	9,503	8,942	1,045
Tennessee	111,138	3,424	3,205	219	1,328	942	386	36,552	⁶ 69,514	320
Texas	291,148	9,893	9,343	550	23,679	21,153	2,526	64,679	158,693	34,204
Utah	24,757	966	906	60	617	355	262	9,214	13,870	89
Vermont	15,196	87	83	3	1,102	959	143	7,509	5,604	894
Virginia	128,827	1,407	1,176	231	8,021	⁷ 7,626	394	58,421	60,978	..
Washington	98,277	..	..	..	6,066	4,588	1,479	53,871	28,407	9,932
West Virginia	57,827	1,206	1,128	78	2,467	1,780	687	29,969	24,148	37
Wisconsin	108,562	3,637	3,424	213	2,117	1,689	428	60,017	34,147	8,645
Wyoming	12,847	187	187	..	828	828	..	7,624	3,398	810
Outlying areas:										
American Samoa	999	..	..	..	..	..	..	152	847	..
Guam	4,721	62	62	..	321	321	..	..	4,338	..
Puerto Rico	³ 85,680	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)	³ 7,282	(⁴)	^{3,1} 7,282	..	..	..
Virgin Islands	4,343	56	..	¹ 56	215	..	¹ 215	1,172	2,400	..

¹ Unallocated.

² Included in table 36 as an "instruction" expenditure.

³ Amount reported is from Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76.

⁴ Included in column 8.

⁵ Data included in table 37, column 8.

⁶ Estimated by the National Center for Education Statistics as half the sum of the amounts reported for 1974-75 and 1976-77 in Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76.

⁷ Includes psychological personnel.

Note. — Expenditure figures in this publication may differ from those reported for similar classifications in Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76. These differences result from: (1) variations in respondent interpretation of similar data items requested in the two separate surveys due to the separate purposes of the two surveys, (2) more detailed and comprehensive reporting of school finance detail requested by this study that tended to encourage more complete reporting, and (3) the fact that this study was submitted to the State agencies after the request for information for the aforementioned study with the result that the States had additional time to review their school finance data and correct errors in the earlier reporting.

Table 41.—Current expenditures for pupil transportation services and related data for public school purposes, by State: 1975-76

State or other area	Expenditures for transportation of public school pupils [In thousands of dollars]						Related transportation data			
	Total	Salaries	Replacement of vehicles	Supplies and maintenance for buses and garage	Transportation insurance	Other expenses	Average cost per pupil transported ¹	Annual mileage of buses to and from schools (thousands)	Average cost per bus mile	Transportation cost as percent of current expenditures for education in el. and sec. schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
United States	\$2,377,313	\$791,980	\$142,511	\$355,529	\$23,688	\$1,063,604	\$ 109.19	² 2,193,399	³ \$ 91	3.8
Alabama	25,129	—	—	—	—	¹ 25,129	56.75	42,929	59	3.2
Alaska	⁴ 10,569	—	—	—	—	¹ 10,569	283.35	6,737	1.57	4.3
Arizona	21,454	9,582	4,478	7,394	—	—	127.38	24,250	88	3.3
Arkansas	20,643	8,525	2,997	6,810	467	1,845	78.94	45,260	46	4.8
California	91,683	68,086	—	23,598	—	—	96.47	101,194	91	1.3
Colorado	⁴ 24,628	—	—	—	—	¹ 24,628	102.50	38,378	64	3.2
Connecticut	40,062	—	—	—	—	¹ 40,062	100.97	—	—	4.3
Delaware	9,629	957	116	339	—	8,217	118.13	10,276	94	4.8
District of Columbia	8,264	2,800	1,451	175	—	3,839	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	3.5
Florida	56,596	33,062	2,962	14,107	—	6,465	77.76	89,077	64	2.9
Georgia	⁴ 51,602	—	—	—	—	¹ 51,602	74.54	—	—	4.4
Hawaii	5,862	—	—	—	—	5,862	165.33	3,788	1.55	2.2
Idaho	10,287	3,536	1,167	2,792	279	2,513	98.68	15,264	67	5.0
Illinois	119,233	29,220	7,149	15,397	2,077	65,390	156.57	97,871	1.22	3.6
Indiana	63,649	21,382	6,617	9,806	912	24,932	96.58	—	—	4.8
Iowa	40,825	—	—	—	—	¹ 40,825	145.57	57,475	71	4.7
Kansas	18,037	8,205	2,519	494	392	6,426	111.80	51,633	35	3.5
Kentucky	42,321	17,808	7,002	11,982	1,118	4,412	100.76	63,890	66	6.5
Louisiana	58,397	48,821	1,467	4,849	1,678	1,582	106.39	57,169	1.02	6.1
Maine	17,285	5,941	1,904	4,112	393	4,935	98.47	22,029	78	6.8
Maryland	57,169	19,207	2,213	4,342	—	31,408	110.92	65,059	88	4.3
Massachusetts	⁴ 81,600	—	—	—	—	¹ 81,600	114.00	—	—	4.0
Michigan	122,669	⁶ 66,440	17,276	23,157	1,798	13,999	130.89	107,514	1.14	3.8
Minnesota	78,149	20,324	1,992	10,005	948	44,881	126.41	91,229	86	5.7
Mississippi	24,791	10,899	4,357	9,055	146	333	81.02	35,248	70	5.3
Missouri	53,358	17,433	4,662	11,220	1,003	19,040	83.78	83,627	64	4.9
Montana	⁴ 10,909	—	—	—	—	¹ 10,909	194.76	—	—	4.4
Nebraska	15,009	5,951	2,822	2,666	313	3,257	216.95	21,343	70	3.6
Nevada	6,929	3,743	1,231	1,447	108	401	150.54	8,647	80	4.0
New Hampshire	9,969	854	255	706	49	8,105	93.25	11,720	85	5.0
New Jersey	92,172	24,136	3,984	7,887	1,030	55,135	151.01	47,700	1.93	3.7
New Mexico	15,344	815	413	437	358	13,321	116.31	17,902	86	4.9
New York	368,361	80,146	9,722	36,875	—	241,618	192.77	⁷ 146,787	2.51	5.2
North Carolina	42,945	21,671	7,935	10,432	62	2,845	57.66	89,666	48	3.4
North Dakota	12,183	3,315	1,776	3,275	218	3,600	227.03	24,692	49	7.3
Ohio	88,531	54,206	—	26,312	—	8,013	70.89	138,058	64	3.2
Oklahoma	25,535	9,986	5,304	7,198	851	2,196	89.15	43,942	58	4.0
Oregon	31,558	12,317	3,343	7,214	589	⁸ 8,095	124.38	30,548	1.03	4.2
Pennsylvania	135,864	24,774	5,374	10,567	1,693	93,456	90.11	—	—	3.9
Rhode Island	9,036	2,170	112	500	—	6,254	95.57	9,991	90	4.2
South Carolina	21,718	11,739	4,209	4,580	646	543	53.88	47,538	46	3.4
South Dakota	9,503	2,392	500	2,215	175	4,221	178.53	11,157	85	5.1
Tennessee	36,552	16,305	876	7,039	752	11,580	70.11	59,262	62	4.4
Texas	64,679	35,712	—	21,607	—	7,361	88.01	122,819	53	2.0
Utah	9,214	4,661	1,168	2,120	319	946	89.62	11,362	81	2.8
Vermont	7,509	1,725	887	1,633	133	3,131	102.24	10,222	73	5.6
Virginia	58,421	31,268	7,124	14,119	1,577	4,333	79.35	69,433	84	4.4
Washington	53,871	23,887	6,596	12,975	837	9,577	144.39	47,402	1.14	4.8
West Virginia	29,969	18,308	4,293	6,506	307	555	105.29	30,331	99	6.7
Wisconsin	60,017	7,252	2,508	6,211	385	⁹ 43,660	129.72	75,000	80	4.3
Wyoming	7,624	2,418	1,750	1,378	2,078	(¹⁰)	254.13	7,920	96	5.5
Outlying areas:										
American Samoa	152	112	10	31	—	—	20.42	275	—	2.0
Canal Zone	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,600	—	—
Puerto Rico	⁴ 10,239	—	—	—	—	¹ 10,239	—	—	—	2.4
Trust Territory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Virgin Islands	1,172	—	—	—	—	¹ 1,172	—	—	—	3.6

¹Unallocated by object of expenditure.

²Total excludes mileage for the District of Columbia.

³Based on expenditures and mileage for 44 States that reported both expenditures and mileage. Note that expenditures may include amounts for purchased services, such as service from a public transportation system, for which mileage is not included.

⁴Amount reported is from *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76*.

⁵Valid amount not calculable from reported data.

⁶Includes \$2,716,622 direct expenditure by State/Intermediate agency that is not allocable by object of expenditure.

⁷District-owned buses only.

⁸Includes \$467,794 direct expenditure by State/Intermediate agency that is not allocable by object of expenditure.

⁹Includes \$1,590,460 direct expenditure by State/Intermediate agency that is not allocated by object of expenditure.

¹⁰Included in column 6.

Note. — Expenditure figures in this publication may differ from those reported for similar classifications in *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76*. These differences result from: (1) variations in respondent interpretation of similar data items requested in the two separate surveys due to the separate purposes of the two surveys, (2) more detailed and comprehensive reporting of school finance detail requested by this study that tended to encourage more complete reporting, and (3) the fact that this study was submitted to the State agencies after the request for information for the aforementioned study with the result that the States had additional time to review their school finance data and correct errors in the earlier reporting.

Table 42.—Current expenditures for community services and public summer elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1975-76

[In thousands of dollars]

State or other area	Community services				Public summer elementary and secondary schools		
	Total expenditures for community services	Public libraries (under local boards of education)	Nonpublic schools	Other community services	Total summer school expenditures	Salaries	Supplies and other expenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	\$452,330	\$15,123	\$130,139	\$307,068	\$101,319	\$77,375	\$23,944
Alabama . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Alaska	¹ 294	..	..	1,294	..	..	..
Arizona . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arkansas	659	414	..	245	..	..	..
California . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colorado	¹ 1,517	..	..	1,21,517	..	..	..
Connecticut . . . . .	..	..	..	..	482	..	² 482
Delaware	1,696	..	1,071	625	³ (343)	..	..
District of Columbia	1,394	..	538	857	592	576	16
Florida	14,119	..	..	14,119	..	..	..
Georgia . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hawaii	7,340	7,340	..	..	..	..	..
Idaho . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Illinois . . . . .	..	..	..	..	15,418	13,750	1,668
Indiana	9,812	5	..	9,807	8,529	8,157	372
Iowa	2,889	..	..	² 2,889	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Kansas	552	18	28	506	³ (2,080)	³ (1,709)	³ (372)
Kentucky	212	..	10	202	127	..	..
Louisiana	7,136	..	5,756	1,380	762	678	83
Maine	240	..	240	..	71	..	² 71
Maryland	6,617	..	539	6,078	2,808	2,808	..
Massachusetts	¹ 73,820	..	..	1,273,820	¹ 2,219	..	1,22,219
Michigan	19,710	6,419	..	13,291	³ (4,924)	³ (4,506)	³ (418)
Minnesota	25,447	..	5,957	19,490	8,109	6,945	1,164
Mississippi	3,418	..	1,798	1,620	458	379	79
Missouri	15,564	..	..	² 15,564	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Montana . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nebraska	735	3	..	732	1,388	1,247	142
Nevada	53	..	..	53	..	..	..
New Hampshire	760	..	187	573	189	160	29
New Jersey	24,460	..	17,512	6,947	..	..	..
New Mexico	12,342	..	169	12,174	1,104	825	279
New York	14,435	..	..	14,435	54,077	37,572	16,505
North Carolina	597	..	..	597	318	..	² 318
North Dakota	154	..	..	154	..	..	..
Ohio	34,447	..	34,447	..	3,045	3,045	..
Oklahoma	16,334	2	59	16,273	..	..	..
Oregon	2,309	..	..	2,309	..	..	..
Pennsylvania	100,919	..	51,555	49,364	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)
Rhode Island	490	..	86	404	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
South Carolina	5,070	19	2,678	2,373	772	675	97
South Dakota	788	..	..	788	307	..	² 307
Tennessee . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Texas	12,359	..	..	12,359	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Utah	10,331	..	..	10,331	..	..	..
Vermont	16	..	3	13	14	11	3
Virginia . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Washington	2,391	..	..	2,391	531	419	112
West Virginia	3,671	848	32	2,792	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Wisconsin	16,557	56	7,473	9,028	(⁴)	(⁴)	(⁴)
Wyoming	673	..	..	673	..	..	..
Outlying areas:							
Guam	80	..	80	..	..	..	..
Virgin Islands	1,582	..	810	772	..	..	..

¹Amount reported is from Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76.

²Unallocated.

³Not included in total because this expenditure is already included in regular instruction expenditures.

⁴Included in other expenditure tables.

⁵Included in column 5.

⁶Funded on tuition basis only.

Note.—Expenditure figures in this publication may differ from those reported for similar classifications in Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76. These differences result from: (1) variations in respondent interpretation of similar data items requested in the two separate surveys due to the separate purposes of the two surveys, (2) more detailed and comprehensive reporting of school finance detail requested by this study that tended to encourage more complete reporting, and (3) the fact that this study was submitted to the State agencies after the request for information for the aforementioned study with the result that the States had additional time to review their school finance data and correct errors in the earlier reporting.

Table 43.—Expenditures for capital outlay by local education agencies, and State and Federal aid for school plants, by State: 1975-76

(In thousands of dollars)

State or other area	Total capital outlay	Land and buildings					Equipment				Capital outlay not reported in columns 3-11	Aid for school plant outlay purposes	
		Total land and buildings	Sites (when not included with buildings)	New buildings and additions to buildings	Remodeling or improvement of buildings	Not allocated	Total equipment	Furniture and equipment	Publicly owned vehicles and other transportation equipment	Not allocated		State aid	Federal aid
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
United States	\$6,146,435	\$4,856,905	\$673,801	\$3,482,227	\$338,576	\$362,301	\$857,869	\$704,356	\$87,253	\$66,260	\$431,661	\$1,211,915	\$58,323
Alabama	40,786	26,587	(¹)	18,083	8,504		14,199	8,883	5,316			5,840	16
Alaska	² 46,200										² 46,200		
Arizona	133,853	114,969	34,875	70,248	9,847		18,884	18,884					6,491
Arkansas	53,487	44,909	2,488	37,161	5,260		8,577	6,823	1,754				713
California	545,821	458,372	52,990	405,382	(¹)		87,449	83,156	4,293			138,168	4,925
Colorado	² 44,484										² 44,484	2,876	1,889
Connecticut	² 13,980										² 13,980	49,331	
Delaware	12,008	6,657	53	6,604	(¹)		5,352			5,352		9,366	
District of Columbia	14,680	10,928	23	10,904			3,753						
Florida	220,027	202,613	10,102	178,494	14,017		17,414	16,341	1,072			83,625	3,466
Georgia	² 139,399										² 139,399		
Hawaii	31,983	31,509	3,739	19,665	8,105		474	474				31,983	
Idaho	38,684	33,109	3,103	27,177	2,829		5,576	4,414	1,161				138
Illinois	726,689	677,539	361,137	316,202	200		49,150	45,832	3,318			340,394	1,650
Indiana	155,055	135,924	8,361	109,788	17,775		19,130	16,924	2,206			² 9,223	
Iowa	66,257	44,266	3,313	34,157	6,795		21,991	20,157	1,834				27
Kansas	32,724	20,961	973	11,420	8,569		11,763	9,716	2,046				
Kentucky	35,511	24,247	4,301	12,162	7,785		11,263	9,801	1,463			50,401	1,252
Louisiana	75,680	62,143	3,445	46,606	12,092		13,538	11,388	2,150			123	7
Maine	35,029	23,721	1,585	22,136	(¹)		11,308	6,034	5,274			14	
Maryland	202,478	182,453	26,309	137,193	18,951		20,025			20,025		155,397	22
Massachusetts	² 124,089										² 124,089		
Michigan	310,874	253,828	19,770	198,821	35,237		57,046	52,263	4,782			18,200	7,010
Minnesota	163,688	131,376	11,697	93,900	25,779		32,313	30,016	2,297			12,089	
Mississippi	27,319	23,746	2,607	16,858	4,281		3,573	3,128	446			8,535	89
Missouri	93,159	74,686	2,754	71,932			18,473	16,700	1,774				262
Montana	² 21,298										² 21,298		
Nebraska	36,720	31,014	969	28,560	1,485		5,706	5,007	699				893
Nevada	23,087	19,055	972	16,870	1,213		4,032	3,929	103				
New Hampshire	25,267	20,574	2,736	17,838	(¹)		4,693	4,693					
New Jersey	140,734	118,672	5,764	112,908	(¹)		22,062	20,736	1,327			36,124	1
New Mexico	52,521	45,181	1,791	35,770	7,620		7,340	7,340				5,073	758
New York	396,595	335,745	8,761	326,984	(¹)		60,851	60,851				5,174	
North Carolina	172,326	124,221	17,479	83,206	23,537		48,105	44,563	3,542			71,008	10,146
North Dakota	15,708	12,622	1,632	8,780	2,211		3,085	2,761	324			1,208	220
Ohio	303,154	214,674	15,571	178,397	20,706		88,480	66,881	21,598			36,812	
Oklahoma	65,656	55,686	5,021	42,143	8,523		9,969	7,665	2,304				
Oregon	73,177	61,584	4,811	50,484	6,289		10,668			10,668	925		
Pennsylvania	300,759	264,000	10,054	219,429	34,517		36,759	30,728	6,031			1,247	3,679
Rhode Island	1,425	434				434	991	931	60			² 7,382	
South Carolina	76,561	56,788	5,145	51,643	(¹)		13,066	13,054	12		6,708	23,452	1,744
South Dakota	16,426	12,299	1,352	9,328	1,618		4,127	3,402	725			50	276
Tennessee	127,799	113,959	8,413	97,280	8,266		13,841	10,994	2,847			⁵ 39,711	10
Texas	387,522	361,867				361,867	25,655			25,655			2,014
Utah	74,454	65,449	4,971	54,552	5,926		9,005	6,727	2,278			5,765	339
Vermont	7,233	5,532	700	4,681	150		1,702	654	1,048			2,673	
Virginia	130,329	105,525	4,528	95,829	5,168		24,804	22,160	2,644				1,622
Washington	76,128	71,568	7,208	53,763	10,597		4,560			4,560		23,789	1,310
West Virginia	75,060	68,944	3,345	61,375	4,224		6,116	5,930	185			36,883	7,355
Wisconsin	127,972	106,970	8,957	87,511	10,502		21,002	20,663	339				
Wyoming	34,578										34,578		
Outlying areas													
American Samoa													
Canal Zone	709	384					325	325					
Guam	1,685	1,685		1,685									
Puerto Rico	² 3,278										² 3,278		
Trust Territory	2,006										2,006		
Virgin Islands	3,006										3,006		

¹ Included in column 5

² Amount reported is from Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76

³ Data are for State loans

⁴ Debt service

⁵ Includes special comprehensive vocational capital outlay

Note — Expenditure figures in this publication may differ from those reported for similar classifications in Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76. These differences result from: (1) variations in respondent interpretation of similar data items requested in the two separate surveys due to the separate purposes of the two surveys; (2) more detailed and comprehensive reporting of school finance detail requested by this study that tended to encourage more complete reporting; and (3) the fact that this study was submitted to the State agencies after the request for information for the aforementioned study with the result that the States had additional time to review their school finance data and correct errors in the earlier reporting.

Table 44.—Expenditures for debt service for public schools, by State: 1975-76

[In thousands of dollars]

State	Expenditures for debt service										Total expenditures for interest (col. 5 + 6 + 11)
	Total	Principal		Interest ¹		Payments into sinking funds	Other debt service ¹	Expenditures to schoolhousing authority or similar agency			
		Redemption of school bonds	Repayment of nonbonded debt	On bonds	On nonbonded debt			Total	Redemption of bonds	Interest	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
United States	\$5,581,214	\$2,451,317	\$904,667	\$1,551,894	\$128,113	\$4,710	\$39,053	\$501,460	\$335,083	\$166,377	\$1,846,384
Alabama	19,267	7,602	--	² 5,520	(²)	--	445	5,700	3,545	2,155	7,675
Alaska	³ 21,500	³ 10,500	--	³ 11,000	--	--	--	--	--	--	11,000
Arizona	29,838	14,867	--	14,971	--	--	--	--	--	--	14,971
Arkansas	29,611	15,202	1,819	12,139	397	--	55	--	--	--	12,536
California	446,085	218,070	--	113,775	--	--	2,043	112,197	112,197	--	113,775
Colorado	³ 81,918	³ 48,204	--	³ 33,714	--	--	--	--	--	--	33,714
Connecticut	³ 116,794	³ 77,622	--	³ 39,172	--	--	--	--	--	--	39,172
Delaware	25,949	⁴ 17,141	(⁴)	¹ 8,807	(²)	--	1	--	--	--	8,808
District of Columbia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	99,707	43,257	3,104	46,572	483	--	6,292	--	--	--	47,055
Georgia	³ 71,590	³ 49,960	--	³ 21,630	--	--	--	--	--	--	21,630
Hawaii	4,547	3,806	--	741	--	--	--	--	--	--	741
Idaho	23,437	6,308	11,150	5,890	43	--	46	--	--	--	5,933
Illinois	700,830	129,484	407,318	120,484	19,460	--	--	24,084	24,084	--	139,945
Indiana	121,114	15,212	4,923	3,886	1,505	--	1,915	93,673	47,579	46,094	51,485
Iowa	47,305	28,111	--	18,591	--	--	603	--	--	--	18,591
Kansas	28,623	17,757	--	10,723	--	--	144	--	--	--	10,723
Kentucky	46,323	19,805	364	26,155	--	--	--	--	--	--	26,155
Louisiana	69,545	35,532	7,250	26,450	232	--	81	--	--	--	26,683
Maine	20,922	⁴ 12,624	(⁴)	7,972	--	--	327	--	--	--	7,972
Maryland	101,418	47,826	17,309	29,829	6,454	--	--	--	--	--	36,283
Massachusetts	³ 210,196	³ 153,241	--	³ 66,955	--	--	--	--	--	--	66,955
Michigan	265,448	126,853	--	124,497	10,123	--	3,975	--	--	--	134,620
Minnesota	116,773	62,330	3,637	⁵ 49,468	1,339	--	--	--	--	--	50,806
Mississippi	17,954	9,290	3,798	4,556	138	--	172	--	--	--	4,695
Missouri	67,703	41,186	--	26,387	--	--	129	--	--	--	26,387
Montana	³ 13,174	³ 9,568	--	³ 3,606	--	--	--	--	--	--	3,606
Nebraska	48,199	16,012	17,864	14,214	109	--	--	--	--	--	14,323
Nevada	20,713	10,516	--	10,197	--	--	--	--	--	--	10,197
New Hampshire	21,254	13,971	--	7,210	--	--	73	--	--	--	7,210
New Jersey	193,211	108,830	113	83,796	472	--	--	--	--	--	84,268
New Mexico	24,151	18,724	--	5,427	--	--	--	--	--	--	5,427
New York	652,660	375,266	43,638	184,808	48,948	--	--	--	--	--	233,756
North Carolina	33,556	19,797	237	13,476	46	--	--	--	--	--	13,522
North Dakota	16,438	6,090	7,437	2,668	242	--	--	--	--	--	2,911
Ohio	305,683	116,089	115,701	61,621	8,141	--	4,132	--	--	--	69,762
Oklahoma	42,565	34,339	--	8,152	--	--	75	--	--	--	8,152
Oregon	37,455	21,847	119	15,486	3	--	--	--	--	--	15,489
Pennsylvania	388,615	52,279	13,310	41,948	5,812	--	9,986	265,279	147,230	118,049	165,810
Rhode Island	23,285	15,075	--	8,210	--	--	--	--	--	--	8,210
South Carolina	48,696	30,640	752	17,148	21	--	135	--	--	--	17,168
South Dakota	188,956	3,743	182,497	2,569	133	--	13	--	--	--	2,703
Tennessee	19,585	9,029	--	5,649	--	4,259	648	--	--	--	5,649
Texas	286,780	131,310	22,795	131,407	1,268	--	--	--	--	--	132,675
Utah	25,135	16,312	--	8,695	--	--	128	--	--	--	8,695
Vermont	15,632	6,255	4,941	3,394	418	451	172	--	--	--	3,812
Virginia	115,257	64,728	--	37,928	12,601	--	--	--	--	--	50,529
Washington	86,300	63,173	--	23,107	20	--	--	--	--	--	23,127
West Virginia	22,901	8,946	--	6,551	--	--	7,404	--	--	--	6,551
Wisconsin	155,699	81,055	34,592	29,762	9,702	--	61	527	449	79	39,542
Wyoming	10,917	5,936	--	4,981	--	--	--	--	--	--	4,981

¹ Amounts reported for an individual State may differ from figures in *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76* because the latter include "other debt service" with interest payment while this study separates these figures.

² Amount for column 6 included in column 5.

³ Amount reported is from *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76*.

⁴ Amount of column 4 included in column 3.

⁵ Includes amount for fiscal agent fees, etc.

Note.— Expenditure figures in this publication may differ from those reported for similar classifications in *Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1975-76*. These differences result from: (1) variations in respondent interpretation of similar data items requested in the two separate surveys due to the separate purposes of the two surveys, (2) more detailed and comprehensive reporting of school finance detail requested by this study that tended to encourage more complete reporting, and (3) the fact that this study was submitted to the State agencies after the request for information for the aforementioned study with the result that the States had additional time to review their school finance data and correct errors in the earlier reporting.

Table 45.—School bonds outstanding at the beginning of the school year and school bonds sold during the year, by State: 1975-76

[In thousands of dollars]

State	Bonds outstanding at beginning of year	Bonds sold during the year ¹
1	2	3
United States	\$34,794,449	\$3,696,810
Alabama	100,574	16,725
Alaska	(²)	31,200
Arizona	435,815	126,505
Arkansas	265,791	2,542
California	2,455,348	316,981
Colorado	508,941	48,585
Connecticut	³ 569,043	65,703
Delaware	229,754	8,933
District of Columbia	- -	- -
Florida	863,133	142,950
Georgia	³ 594,628	12,000
Hawaii	22,993	- -
Idaho	104,165	6,065
Illinois	1,705,104	582,796
Indiana	1,068,196	79,640
Iowa	364,053	32,547
Kansas	227,753	35,413
Kentucky	587,760	35,065
Louisiana	587,503	26,112
Maine	116,504	2,635
Maryland	694,844	- -
Massachusetts	³ 1,369,958	114,632
Michigan	2,476,453	133,016
Minnesota	1,067,938	82,654
Mississippi	98,231	8,630
Missouri	577,095	31,073
Montana	(²)	2,894
Nebraska	214,374	24,771
Nevada	179,700	27,400
New Hampshire	142,550	5,555
New Jersey	1,802,029	144,183
New Mexico	91,536	44,016
New York	3,683,501	170,065
North Carolina	300,208	207,475
North Dakota	57,446	1,663
Ohio	1,340,607	99,471
Oklahoma	195,552	21,253
Oregon	301,244	34,533
Pennsylvania	4,167,813	192,885
Rhode Island	161,575	15,825
South Carolina	350,244	93,900
South Dakota	45,864	4,450
Tennessee	³ 311,856	94,635
Texas	2,707,157	279,646
Utah	156,527	48,148
Vermont	81,101	1,370
Virginia	(²)	97,705
Washington	547,617	88,355
West Virginia	127,727	5,785
Wisconsin	661,941	25,105
Wyoming	74,703	23,320

¹ Data from Bond Sales for Public School Purposes, 1975-76.

² Not available.

³ Amount is bonds outstanding at the end of 1973-74.

Table 46.—Value¹ of school property owned by local education agencies for public school purposes, by State: 1975-76

[Columns 2-5 in thousands of dollars]

State	Total	Sites (when not included with buildings)	Buildings	Equipment	Value of property per pupil in average daily attendance
1	2	3	4	5	6
Arkansas	\$831,102	\$36,856	\$714,068	\$80,178	\$1,939
Delaware	600,069	17,175	524,364	58,531	5,148
District of Columbia	942,657	74,488	856,000	12,169	7,905
Florida	2,189,349	144,603	1,713,128	331,619	1,525
Hawaii	758,437	384,332	324,602	49,503	4,656
Idaho	336,825	--	289,770	47,055	1,849
Indiana	4,711,606	128,054	4,214,027	369,525	4,488
Iowa	1,819,106	--	1,819,106	--	3,165
Kansas	1,415,166	138,368	1,084,044	192,754	3,377
Louisiana	1,242,335	64,222	997,075	181,038	1,617
Maryland	2,715,225	--	2,471,962	243,263	3,420
Michigan	6,301,786	--	--	--	3,196
Mississippi	800,140	137,472	575,480	87,188	1,670
Missouri	2,558,986	(²)	2,300,611	258,375	2,960
Nebraska	943,893	(²)	841,681	102,212	3,179
New Hampshire	438,445	--	394,601	43,845	2,743
North Dakota	408,606	13,727	345,790	49,089	3,236
Ohio	6,016,145	281,776	5,013,314	721,055	2,860
Pennsylvania	8,922,273	330,084	7,699,373	892,816	4,322
South Carolina	1,002,679	--	--	--	1,694
South Dakota	500,367	31,861	407,975	60,531	3,546
Tennessee	2,529,446	226,858	2,048,274	254,314	3,061
Texas	5,447,868	363,586	4,282,730	801,552	2,137
Utah	610,748	46,594	488,446	75,708	2,112
Vermont	401,811	--	--	--	4,099
Virginia	3,154,042	(²)	2,778,656	375,386	3,098
West Virginia	992,392	55,312	805,155	131,924	2,709

¹While the principal basis for determining "value" is original cost plus cost of all additions and alterations, other bases used probably include insurance and replacement costs.

²Included in column 4.

Table 47.—Average annual salary of instructional staff¹ in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1949-50 to 1975-76

State	Unadjusted dollars						Adjusted dollars (1975-76 purchasing power) ²					
	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1971-72	1973-74	1975-76	1949-50	1959-60	1969-70	1971-72	1973-74	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
United States ³	\$3,010	\$5,174	⁴ \$8,840	⁵ \$10,100	⁶ \$11,185	⁷ \$12,448	\$7,049	\$9,779	\$12,986	\$13,615	\$13,299	⁷ \$12,448
Alabama	2,111	4,002	6,954	7,887	9,443	10,597	4,944	7,564	10,215	10,632	11,228	10,597
Alaska ⁸	...	6,859	10,993	14,584	16,053	19,312	12,964	16,149	19,659	19,087	19,312	19,312
Arizona	3,556	5,590	8,975	9,589	10,943	12,394	8,328	10,565	13,184	12,926	13,011	12,394
Arkansas	1,801	3,295	6,445	7,217	8,139	⁹ 9,648	4,218	6,228	9,468	9,729	9,677	9,648
California	...	¹⁰ 6,600	9,980	11,800	13,875	15,200	...	12,474	14,661	15,906	16,497	15,200
Colorado	2,821	4,997	7,900	9,655	10,757	12,000	6,607	9,444	11,605	13,015	12,790	12,000
Connecticut	3,558	6,008	9,400	10,452	11,660	11,874	8,333	11,355	13,809	14,089	13,864	11,874
Delaware	3,273	¹⁰ 5,800	9,300	10,644	11,860	12,545	7,665	10,962	13,662	14,348	14,102	12,545
District of Columbia	3,920	6,280	11,075	11,381	13,412	15,297	9,181	11,869	16,269	15,342	15,947	15,297
Florida	2,958	5,080	8,600	9,500	10,954	10,496	6,928	9,601	12,633	12,806	13,024	10,496
Georgia	1,963	¹¹ 3,904	7,372	8,226	9,110	10,622	4,597	7,379	10,829	11,089	10,831	10,622
Hawaii	...	5,390	9,829	10,803	11,968	15,209	...	10,187	14,439	14,562	14,230	15,209
Idaho	2,481	4,216	7,257	7,621	8,696	10,212	5,811	7,968	10,661	10,273	10,340	10,212
Illinois	3,458	¹² 5,184	9,950	10,961	12,261	¹³ 13,014	8,099	9,798	14,617	14,775	14,578	13,014
Indiana	3,401	5,542	8,574	10,300	10,828	¹³ 11,165	7,965	10,474	14,064	13,884	12,874	11,165
Iowa	2,420	¹⁰ 4,030	8,200	9,933	10,580	11,570	5,668	7,617	12,046	13,390	12,580	11,570
Kansas	2,628	¹⁰ 4,450	7,811	8,580	9,420	10,710	6,155	8,411	11,474	11,566	11,200	10,710
Kentucky	1,936	3,327	7,624	7,817	8,557	9,770	4,534	6,288	11,200	10,537	10,174	9,770
Louisiana	2,983	4,978	7,220	9,113	9,500	⁹ 10,092	6,986	9,408	10,606	12,284	11,296	10,092
Maine	2,115	3,694	8,059	9,010	9,547	10,620	4,953	6,982	11,839	12,145	11,351	10,620
Maryland	3,594	5,557	9,885	11,128	12,310	13,709	8,417	10,503	14,521	15,000	14,637	13,709
Massachusetts	3,338	¹⁴ 5,545	9,175	10,000	11,710	11,900	7,818	10,480	13,478	13,480	13,923	11,900
Michigan	3,420	5,654	10,125	12,159	¹⁵ 13,050	15,540	8,010	10,686	14,874	16,390	15,516	15,540
Minnesota	3,013	5,275	9,957	10,778	11,730	12,261	7,056	9,970	14,627	14,529	13,947	12,261
Mississippi	1,416	3,314	6,012	6,716	7,865	9,314	3,316	6,263	8,832	9,053	9,351	9,314
Missouri	2,581	4,536	8,091	9,156	9,823	10,490	6,045	8,573	11,886	12,342	11,680	10,490
Montana	2,963	¹⁶ 4,425	8,100	(¹⁷)	9,772	11,000	6,939	8,363	11,899	...	11,619	11,000
Nebraska	2,292	3,876	7,855	8,400	9,541	10,017	5,368	7,326	11,539	11,323	11,344	10,017
Nevada	3,209	5,693	9,689	10,600	(¹⁷)	12,716	7,515	10,760	14,233	14,289	...	12,716
New Hampshire	2,712	4,455	8,018	9,039	9,331	10,500	6,352	8,420	11,778	12,185	11,095	10,500
New Jersey	3,511	¹⁶ 5,871	9,500	10,000	12,000	13,375	8,223	11,096	13,956	13,480	14,268	13,375
New Mexico	3,215	5,382	8,125	9,200	9,300	11,005	7,530	10,172	11,936	12,402	11,058	11,005
New York	3,707	6,537	10,200	12,100	13,300	14,960	8,682	12,355	14,884	15,311	15,814	14,960
North Carolina	2,688	4,178	7,744	8,345	9,823	11,165	5,285	7,886	11,376	11,248	11,680	11,165
North Dakota	2,324	3,695	6,900	7,620	8,780	8,888	5,443	6,884	10,136	10,272	10,451	8,888
Ohio	3,088	6,124	8,594	9,608	10,760	11,400	7,232	8,884	12,825	12,818	12,782	11,400
Oklahoma	2,736	4,558	7,138	7,800	8,500	8,600	4,408	8,808	10,487	10,514	10,107	8,600
Oregon	3,323	6,635	8,200	8,857	10,266	12,400	7,782	10,481	13,616	13,287	12,205	12,400
Pennsylvania	3,008	5,308	8,000	10,300	11,400	12,350	7,040	10,032	13,221	13,884	13,556	12,350
Rhode Island	3,294	¹⁶ 5,488	8,800	10,288	11,708	13,381	7,716	10,383	13,074	13,841	13,822	13,381
South Carolina	1,881	3,460	7,000	7,850	8,048	8,804	4,428	8,621	10,283	10,312	10,768	8,804
South Dakota	2,084	3,726	8,700	7,800	8,500	8,314	4,834	7,040	8,842	10,848	10,107	8,314
Tennessee	2,302	3,828	7,280	8,160	8,160	10,288	6,381	7,428	10,708	10,888	10,878	10,288
Texas	3,122	4,708	7,503	8,850	8,301	11,373	7,312	8,888	11,022	11,860	11,068	11,373
Utah	3,103	6,096	8,048	8,881	8,885	11,380	7,287	8,831	11,824	12,108	11,515	11,380
Vermont	2,348	4,486	8,225	9,010	8,189	8,975	5,499	8,441	12,083	12,145	10,828	8,976
Virginia	2,328	4,312	8,200	9,400	10,300	11,300	5,452	8,160	12,046	12,871	12,247	11,300
Washington	3,487	¹⁸ 6,643	9,500	10,706	11,935	13,615	8,167	10,665	13,856	14,430	14,181	13,615
West Virginia	2,425	3,852	7,860	8,330	8,840	10,480	6,679	7,469	11,632	11,229	10,511	10,480
Wisconsin	3,007	¹⁸ 4,870	9,150	10,780	11,637	12,816	7,042	8,204	13,441	14,631	13,836	12,816
Wyoming	2,798	4,937	8,632	9,474	10,164	11,100	6,653	9,331	12,533	12,771	12,086	11,100

¹Includes supervisors, principals, classroom teachers, and other instructional staff members

²Based on Consumer Price Index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor. Monthly index numbers were averaged on a July-to-June basis to correspond with the school year.

³Beginning in 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

⁴Data from Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1969

⁵Data from Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1971.

⁶Data from Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1973

⁷Data are for average "teacher" salary and are not strictly comparable with average instructional staff salary. These data are from Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1975. Based on the ratio of average instructional staff salary to average teacher salary for 1973-74, the average instructional staff salary is 4.6 percent larger than the average teacher salary, or \$13,021

⁸Because of the high cost of living in Alaska, salary data should not be directly compared with data for other States.

⁹Includes salaries of librarians and counselors

¹⁰Partially estimated by Office of Education

¹¹Excludes kindergarten teachers

¹²Includes salaries of school administrators.

¹³Data are for 1974-75.

¹⁴Includes salaries of clerical assistants to instructional personnel

¹⁵Represents actual salary for 1972-73

¹⁶Includes salaries of attendance personnel.

¹⁷Not available

¹⁸Excludes vocational schools not operated as part of the regular public school system

Table 48.—Unit expenditure data for public schools, by State: 1975-76

State or other area	Current expenditures per pupil in average daily membership ¹	Current expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance ¹			Expenditures for capital outlay per pupil in average daily attendance ³	Expenditures for interest on school debt per pupil in average daily attendance ³	Current expenditures per school- age child (5-17) ¹	Total expenditures for all schools per capita of total population ⁴
		Annual		Daily ²				
		Amount	As percent of U.S. average					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
United States	\$1,409.01	\$1,503.62	100.0	\$8.43	⁵ \$148.93	\$44.74	\$1,231.92	\$331.38
Alabama	1,059.32	1,111.52	74.2	6.32	56.93	10.71	905.87	233.93
Alaska ⁶	2,784.53	3,008.56	200.1	16.72	566.43	134.86	2,293.36	790.82
Arizona	1,336.22	1,445.16	96.1	8.26	293.74	32.85	1,219.53	365.82
Arkansas	950.13	1,001.56	66.6	5.72	124.76	29.24	863.96	234.44
California	1,576.57	1,595.84	106.1	9.07	125.00	26.06	1,443.04	359.91
Colorado	1,373.04	1,456.47	96.9	8.11	84.34	63.92	1,267.64	333.95
Connecticut	1,450.29	1,572.69	104.6	8.74	23.45	65.71	1,286.14	320.27
Delaware	1,580.22	1,707.03	113.5	9.48	103.03	75.57	1,411.06	382.51
District of Columbia	1,878.32	1,997.08	132.8	10.97	123.10	--	1,620.15	358.91
Florida	1,259.42	1,360.68	90.5	7.56	153.27	32.78	1,120.69	270.53
Georgia	1,085.32	1,161.62	77.3	6.45	139.55	21.65	957.38	267.70
Hawaii	1,476.13	1,616.25	107.5	9.09	196.33	4.55	1,265.83	349.49
Idaho	1,050.89	1,130.39	75.2	6.28	212.30	32.56	1,014.65	308.61
Illinois	1,557.54	1,674.16	111.3	9.62	365.14	70.32	1,255.88	377.22
Indiana	1,188.72	1,255.65	83.5	6.92	147.69	49.04	1,019.56	290.51
Iowa	1,439.33	1,515.80	100.8	8.62	115.27	32.34	1,260.84	335.07
Kansas	1,147.77	1,214.13	80.7	6.75	78.10	25.59	984.04	242.65
Kentucky	976.63	1,052.22	70.0	6.01	57.05	42.02	810.63	211.44
Louisiana	1,153.63	1,249.13	83.1	6.95	98.53	34.74	961.38	279.96
Maine	1,056.07	1,123.84	74.7	6.41	153.74	34.99	996.33	282.69
Maryland	1,529.36	1,684.74	112.0	9.29	255.06	45.71	1,325.50	385.70
Massachusetts	1,745.34	1,888.36	125.6	10.43	115.86	53.18	1,495.88	392.48
Michigan	1,547.06	1,626.48	108.2	9.04	157.66	68.27	1,402.29	403.19
Minnesota	1,551.84	1,643.21	109.3	9.31	197.87	61.42	1,385.66	410.05
Mississippi	916.47	970.13	64.5	5.47	57.03	9.80	764.42	213.41
Missouri	1,121.76	1,251.51	83.2	7.15	107.71	30.51	985.88	255.26
Montana	1,451.13	1,585.86	105.5	8.78	136.11	23.05	1,326.97	366.02
Nebraska	1,333.69	1,402.54	93.3	7.93	123.67	48.24	1,140.92	304.15
Nevada	1,257.57	1,354.69	90.1	7.53	180.22	79.60	1,205.17	349.46
New Hampshire	1,175.38	1,256.16	83.5	6.99	158.08	45.11	1,019.19	288.08
New Jersey	1,718.95	1,897.35	126.2	10.52	107.43	64.32	1,438.43	372.83
New Mexico	1,149.31	1,230.94	81.9	6.84	204.55	21.14	1,029.51	338.39
New York	2,138.19	2,339.75	155.6	13.20	131.63	77.59	1,716.86	428.53
North Carolina	1,064.82	1,113.53	74.1	6.19	153.83	12.07	976.04	263.82
North Dakota	1,262.08	1,326.06	88.2	7.36	124.39	23.05	1,053.15	291.89
Ohio	1,210.81	1,301.44	86.5	7.31	144.14	33.17	1,063.42	293.87
Oklahoma	1,090.90	1,150.88	76.5	6.57	117.55	14.60	1,050.33	268.97
Oregon	1,659.08	1,786.15	118.8	10.03	172.13	36.43	1,460.26	371.80
Pennsylvania	1,551.27	1,677.01	111.5	9.29	145.69	80.32	1,291.75	340.84
Rhode Island	1,235.03	1,357.93	90.3	7.54	8.97	51.71	1,007.35	241.39
South Carolina	1,001.44	1,067.22	71.0	5.93	129.35	29.01	902.41	259.68
South Dakota	1,244.70	1,312.00	87.3	7.47	116.39	19.15	1,108.68	302.02
Tennessee	924.43	980.35	65.2	5.58	154.66	6.84	836.88	225.84
Texas	1,174.02	1,258.53	83.7	7.00	152.00	52.04	1,075.29	303.72
Utah	1,058.28	1,128.12	75.0	6.27	257.47	30.07	1,038.91	349.17
Vermont	1,315.87	1,379.02	91.7	7.79	73.80	38.89	1,165.22	309.18
Virginia	1,219.76	1,310.94	87.2	7.27	128.02	49.63	1,133.88	304.06
Washington	1,442.04	1,555.61	103.5	8.64	105.28	31.98	1,343.89	345.35
West Virginia	1,173.70	1,225.09	81.5	6.84	204.86	17.88	1,097.47	296.26
Wisconsin	1,519.88	1,620.63	107.8	9.00	149.08	46.06	1,216.05	343.26
Wyoming	1,574.55	1,680.20	111.7	9.31	420.92	60.63	1,516.74	472.82
Outlying areas:								
American Samoa	995.78	1,028.88	68.4	5.88	--	--	--	--
Canal Zone	1,444.94	1,508.02	100.3	8.38	68.62	--	--	--
Guam	1,152.35	1,233.79	82.1	6.85	64.04	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	--	631.60	42.0	--	4.89	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	1,351.31	1,513.46	100.7	8.41	137.93	--	--	--

¹Relates to current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools.

²Daily expenditures computed by dividing annual expenditure by the average length of school term.

³School facilities for which capital outlay and interest payments are incurred serve other educational programs as well as elementary and secondary schools (junior colleges, adult education, etc.). However, per-pupil expenditures for capital outlay and interest are related to the number of pupils in average daily attendance in elementary and secondary schools, the only such data available.

⁴Includes total current expenditures, capital outlay, and interest.

⁵Included in these figures are capital outlays by nonschool agencies. (See table 43.)

⁶Because of the high cost of living in Alaska, unit expenditure data for this State cannot be readily compared with those for other States.

Table 49.—Current expenditures per pupil in average daily attendance in public elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1919-20 to 1975-76

State or other area	1919-20	1929-30	1939-40	1949-50	1959-60	1967-68	1969-70	1971-72	1973-74	1975-76
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Adjusted dollars (1975-76 purchasing power) ²										
United States average ¹ . . .	\$158.98	\$280.99	\$349.63	\$489.08	\$708.26	\$1,073.35	\$1,198.67	\$1,334.08	\$1,435.37	\$1,503.62
Unadjusted dollars										
	\$54.65	\$86.70	\$88.09	\$208.83	\$375.14	\$658.30	\$815.98	\$989.67	\$1,207.21	\$1,503.62
Alabama	21.00	37.28	36.16	117.09	241.15	442.10	543.97	671.09	854.30	1,111.52
Alaska ³	131.66	147.84	163.86	317.19	546.32	933.45	1,122.57	1,662.12	2,052.58	3,008.56
Arizona	104.19	109.12	92.26	240.70	403.56	643.07	720.11	868.17	1,013.57	1,445.16
Arkansas	18.37	33.56	31.35	111.71	225.17	497.33	567.62	662.29	788.79	1,001.56
California	81.52	133.30	141.93	..	⁴ 424.00	678.19	867.19	998.03	1,235.56	1,595.84
Colorado	71.83	110.76	92.04	219.66	396.14	615.69	737.86	915.73	1,112.30	1,456.47
Connecticut	68.09	102.58	109.18	254.62	436.08	770.80	951.25	1,154.64	1,369.06	1,572.69
Delaware	56.50	95.12	108.52	258.77	455.75	743.45	900.08	1,092.87	1,386.49	1,707.03
District of Columbia	75.95	132.39	131.74	256.24	431.16	849.02	1,018.31	1,257.71	1,607.24	1,997.08
Florida	36.16	50.61	58.35	181.27	317.64	574.39	732.29	868.37	1,017.88	1,360.68
Georgia	17.92	31.89	42.16	123.37	253.47	521.76	587.95	709.09	893.41	1,161.62
Hawaii	48.86	71.56	89.12	214.82	324.55	662.42	840.51	1,041.35	1,325.08	1,616.25
Idaho	77.81	86.86	78.05	186.00	289.70	516.91	603.25	698.16	864.94	1,130.39
Illinois	61.76	102.56	115.19	258.46	438.41	708.39	909.45	1,090.49	1,342.15	1,674.16
Indiana	62.93	91.66	86.13	235.49	368.68	642.25	728.74	883.13	1,019.28	1,255.65
Iowa	80.14	96.10	86.47	230.53	367.71	673.98	844.14	1,000.92	1,135.07	1,515.80
Kansas	72.74	92.81	82.61	218.57	347.72	641.52	770.99	881.34	1,123.06	1,214.13
Kentucky	21.10	46.23	46.78	120.82	233.07	473.02	545.19	681.53	787.75	1,052.22
Louisiana	35.76	48.19	56.58	214.08	371.94	578.52	648.01	874.50	990.82	1,249.13
Maine	51.58	69.89	63.56	157.47	282.73	528.94	692.47	832.35	986.81	1,123.84
Maryland	44.31	80.15	83.81	213.39	392.70	719.11	918.33	1,083.70	1,316.95	1,684.74
Massachusetts	73.05	109.57	114.52	236.44	408.91	735.82	859.06	1,051.51	1,448.65	1,888.36
Michigan	72.58	114.76	92.38	219.55	415.10	723.72	903.93	1,112.52	1,347.58	1,626.48
Minnesota	71.97	101.29	100.38	242.24	425.21	716.87	903.59	1,084.46	1,340.93	1,643.21
Mississippi	17.21	36.13	30.72	79.69	205.91	368.86	500.85	656.56	780.07	970.13
Missouri	43.15	70.28	80.36	173.57	343.96	585.92	708.54	846.31	1,026.39	1,251.51
Montana	110.42	109.73	109.07	267.56	410.78	654.91	781.83	899.90	1,161.57	1,585.86
Nebraska	76.38	93.08	74.41	217.07	336.98	571.47	736.41	910.90	1,115.80	1,402.54
Nevada	113.07	136.18	131.35	246.22	430.41	678.65	769.46	920.04	1,077.30	1,354.69
New Hampshire	68.14	92.77	91.31	210.51	347.24	584.45	723.02	846.56	1,016.91	1,256.16
New Jersey	74.37	124.90	136.42	279.81	387.54	802.50	1,016.22	1,281.30	1,597.60	1,897.35
New Mexico	60.22	77.21	76.36	222.48	362.67	611.61	709.69	825.81	963.21	1,230.94
New York	70.82	137.55	156.86	295.02	561.59	1,074.99	1,326.75	1,655.02	2,079.30	2,339.75
North Carolina	20.71	42.85	40.86	140.82	237.24	478.09	612.33	740.79	917.82	1,113.53
North Dakota	86.30	99.55	68.87	226.27	366.69	573.85	689.59	831.07	1,001.60	1,326.06
Ohio	70.31	95.69	96.37	202.12	365.04	598.30	730.01	855.43	1,050.54	1,301.44
Oklahoma	51.59	65.48	63.03	207.05	311.36	512.66	604.47	731.33	895.13	1,150.88
Oregon	59.13	103.31	97.42	272.00	448.33	711.92	924.69	1,125.37	1,342.30	1,786.15
Pennsylvania	51.76	87.81	92.45	215.76	409.44	681.70	881.72	1,082.75	1,333.01	1,677.01
Rhode Island	61.93	95.74	105.17	240.40	413.38	705.86	891.17	1,050.03	1,320.27	1,357.93
South Carolina	16.50	39.98	39.68	122.39	220.06	466.31	612.52	728.81	893.73	1,067.22
South Dakota	90.23	95.36	85.50	230.34	346.82	558.41	689.88	823.55	973.29	1,312.00
Tennessee	18.68	42.66	44.29	132.17	238.07	461.48	566.05	672.39	843.08	980.35
Texas	38.00	54.57	65.87	208.89	332.34	547.28	624.14	785.79	910.92	1,258.53
Utah	63.95	75.08	78.47	178.56	322.45	535.41	626.23	768.34	902.37	1,128.12
Vermont	69.89	84.24	85.08	192.87	343.93	664.22	807.19	994.81	1,189.80	1,379.02
Virginia	29.03	44.25	47.91	145.56	274.21	559.07	707.81	879.42	1,061.35	1,310.94
Washington	92.60	100.45	105.31	247.63	420.42	687.22	915.33	1,025.66	1,233.07	1,555.61
West Virginia	38.98	72.16	63.71	149.86	258.44	509.40	669.94	819.60	907.03	1,225.09
Wisconsin	61.43	94.17	91.05	230.01	⁵ 413.04	703.21	882.67	1,064.17	1,246.28	1,620.63
Wyoming	94.66	128.59	108.51	262.77	450.38	684.15	855.97	1,061.34	1,239.44	1,680.20
Outlying areas:										
American Samoa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	719.97	..	1,028.88
Canal Zone	67.57	61.00	82.06	196.40	362.91	741.82	990.63	1,240.32	1,450.68	1,508.02
Guam . . . . .	..	15.43	14.10	..	236.39	800.99	819.69	1,007.11	1,361.61	1,233.79
Puerto Rico	19.00	26.74	27.56	70.21	106.21	263.52	..	505.59	..	631.60
Virgin Islands . . . . .	..	35.12	..	..	270.66	..	..	1,347.96	..	1,513.46

¹ Does not include outlying areas; beginning in 1959-60, includes Alaska and Hawaii.

² Based on Consumer Price Index published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor. Monthly index numbers were averaged on a July-to-June basis to correspond with the school year.

³ Because of the high cost of living in Alaska, per-pupil expenditure data for this State should not be compared directly with those for other States.

⁴ Estimated by Office of Education.

⁵ Excludes vocational schools not operated as part of the regular school system.

Table 50.—Selected educational items related to personal income and other economic data for public schools,
by State: 1975-76

State	Number of school-age children (5-17 years) per 1,000 adults (21-64 years) ¹	Personal income per capita of total population 1975 ²	Personal income per school-age child ^{1, 2}	Personal income per pupil in average daily attendance ²	State and local revenue as percent of personal income ²	Current expenditures for elementary and secondary day schools as percent of personal income ^{2, 3}
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States	450	\$5,861	\$24,785	\$30,251	5.1	5.0
Alabama	476	4,635	19,063	23,390	4.2	4.8
Alaska	538	9,636	32,841	43,083	5.8	7.0
Arizona	483	5,391	22,081	26,167	5.7	5.5
Arkansas	467	4,510	19,145	22,194	4.2	4.5
California	419	6,575	28,861	31,917	5.3	5.0
Colorado	446	5,987	25,106	28,845	5.7	5.0
Connecticut	434	6,799	28,915	35,357	4.5	4.4
Delaware	458	6,547	26,901	32,543	5.5	5.2
District of Columbia	372	7,262	35,150	43,327	3.3	4.6
Florida	416	5,631	26,741	32,468	4.2	4.2
Georgia	471	5,029	20,459	24,823	4.2	4.7
Hawaii	445	6,708	27,591	35,230	4.2	4.6
Idaho	498	5,179	20,749	23,116	5.0	4.9
Illinois	451	6,735	28,427	37,896	5.1	4.4
Indiana	469	5,609	23,048	28,385	5.0	4.4
Iowa	477	5,894	24,402	29,337	5.4	5.2
Kansas	441	5,958	26,275	32,418	4.4	3.7
Kentucky	463	4,887	20,484	26,589	4.1	4.0
Louisiana	522	4,803	18,317	23,799	4.9	5.2
Maine	478	4,766	19,619	22,130	7.6	5.1
Maryland	452	6,403	26,156	33,244	5.7	5.1
Massachusetts	441	6,077	26,134	32,991	6.2	5.7
Michigan	482	5,991	23,866	27,681	6.8	5.9
Minnesota	494	5,779	23,103	27,397	6.5	6.0
Mississippi	540	4,047	15,579	19,771	4.2	4.9
Missouri	448	5,476	23,773	30,178	4.1	4.1
Montana	488	5,388	21,492	25,685	6.2	6.2
Nebraska	469	5,882	24,874	30,578	4.3	4.6
Nevada	443	6,625	27,160	30,529	4.7	4.4
New Hampshire	465	5,417	22,325	27,516	4.9	4.6
New Jersey	435	6,794	28,833	38,032	5.5	5.0
New Mexico	538	4,843	18,046	21,576	5.2	5.7
New York	421	6,519	28,701	39,114	6.2	6.0
North Carolina	441	4,940	21,034	23,997	4.6	4.6
North Dakota	502	5,888	23,585	29,697	4.2	4.5
Ohio	458	5,778	24,097	29,491	4.6	4.4
Oklahoma	433	5,280	23,418	25,660	4.5	4.5
Oregon	427	5,769	25,342	30,998	6.0	5.8
Pennsylvania	423	5,841	25,846	33,555	5.2	5.0
Rhode Island	435	5,709	24,841	33,486	4.7	4.1
South Carolina	479	4,665	18,763	22,190	4.7	4.8
South Dakota	502	5,009	20,419	24,164	4.8	5.4
Tennessee	438	4,804	20,709	24,259	4.0	4.0
Texas	468	5,584	22,899	26,802	4.9	4.7
Utah	544	4,900	18,768	20,379	6.1	5.5
Vermont	483	4,924	20,034	23,711	6.5	5.8
Virginia	437	5,772	24,426	28,240	4.7	4.6
Washington	443	6,298	26,780	30,999	5.0	5.0
West Virginia	431	4,962	21,831	24,370	5.4	5.0
Wisconsin	490	5,616	22,528	30,023	5.7	5.4
Wyoming	462	6,123	25,275	27,999	7.6	6.0

¹Population data are from U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 734. Data are for July 1, 1975. (See cited publication for standard error.)

²Personal income data are for the 1975 calendar year and are from the Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, August 1978. (See cited publication for standard error.)

³Current expenditures exclude amounts not allocable to pupil costs.

Table 51.—Number of nonpublic schools and enrollment, instructional staff, and high school graduates in nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by State: 1975-76

State or other area	Number of schools	Enrollment, fall 1975			Number of instructional staff ¹	High school graduates
		Total	Elementary	Secondary		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United States	21,543	4,980,260	3,422,091	1,558,169	269,981	275,380
Alabama	310	² 65,700	³ 46,647	³ 19,053	4,106	⁴ 3,700
Alaska	23	2,445	1,650	795	160	106
Arizona	² 191	² 35,000	³ 24,850	³ 10,150	^{2,5} 1,600	⁶ 1,625
Arkansas	194	21,747	14,910	6,837	1,298	861
California	2,668	421,647	322,825	98,822	20,946	20,475
Colorado ²	224	38,100	³ 27,051	³ 11,049	⁵ 2,400	1,900
Connecticut	365	94,394	³ 62,174	³ 32,220	7,008	8,055
Delaware	64	18,716	12,875	5,841	1,190	1,248
District of Columbia ²	90	19,900	³ 14,129	³ 5,771	⁵ 1,300	1,400
Florida	930	216,286	146,900	69,386	10,451	6,452
Georgia ²	271	74,800	³ 53,108	³ 21,692	⁵ 4,400	3,800
Hawaii	123	35,375	19,184	16,191	1,941	2,195
Idaho	43	4,615	3,061	1,554	^{2,5} 200	205
Illinois	1,220	372,755	274,038	98,717	⁷ 19,864	21,699
Indiana	545	97,789	50,107	47,682	3,850	4,128
Iowa	248	60,360	43,990	16,370	3,226	3,746
Kansas	231	29,516	21,943	7,573	1,517	1,777
Kentucky	327	73,683	53,653	20,030	4,120	3,692
Louisiana	449	156,371	116,410	39,961	8,288	8,331
Maine	127	16,810	9,144	7,666	1,123	1,638
Maryland	671	128,168	92,214	35,954	7,357	5,978
Massachusetts	539	155,700	³ 100,100	³ 55,600	⁵ 8,500	13,900
Michigan	² 819	211,544	119,756	91,788	9,984	11,891
Minnesota	481	⁸ 91,893	⁸ 70,989	⁸ 20,904	5,418	4,176
Mississippi	² 167	² 50,600	³ 35,926	³ 14,674	^{2,5} 2,900	⁶ 3,303
Missouri ²	497	124,700	³ 88,537	³ 36,163	⁵ 5,900	7,000
Montana ²	69	7,900	³ 5,609	³ 2,291	⁵ 400	410
Nebraska	217	39,857	27,356	12,501	2,307	2,527
Nevada	44	5,377	4,116	1,261	^{2,5} 200	248
New Hampshire	83	16,503	10,376	6,127	1,157	1,598
New Jersey	789	226,531	³ 160,837	³ 65,694	^{2,5} 10,900	² 14,200
New Mexico	97	16,171	8,803	7,368	1,078	775
New York	1,916	621,345	351,842	269,503	38,986	34,524
North Carolina	293	55,242	43,226	12,016	3,569	2,541
North Dakota	72	11,729	8,623	3,106	690	694
Ohio	786	262,044	191,868	70,176	^{2,5} 11,300	⁹ 15,769
Oklahoma	61	9,966	5,888	4,078	^{2,5} 900	⁹ 900
Oregon	162	24,697	17,893	6,804	1,571	1,423
Pennsylvania	1,633	427,969	306,037	121,932	20,972	26,831
Rhode Island	² 103	28,694	14,858	13,836	^{2,5} 1,400	1,905
South Carolina	372	51,669	36,824	14,845	3,716	2,288
South Dakota	128	13,440	9,579	3,861	1,262	756
Tennessee	433	71,000	³ 50,410	³ 20,590	^{2,5} 3,900	² 4,200
Texas ²	599	140,800	³ 99,968	³ 40,832	⁵ 8,050	5,400
Utah	25	6,069	2,554	3,515	198	² 500
Vermont	67	10,054	4,108	5,946	852	1,214
Virginia	476	78,800	54,127	24,673	5,689	3,754
Washington	278	46,750	26,357	20,393	2,385	⁹ 2,427
West Virginia	144	⁸ 13,500	⁸ 9,448	⁸ 4,052	830	698
Wisconsin	840	172,450	142,429	30,021	8,459	6,472
Wyoming	39	3,089	2,784	305	⁹ 163	45
Outlying areas:						
American Samoa	8	1,855	1,457	398	(¹⁰)	45
Virgin Islands	24	6,364	4,082	2,282	433	208

¹ Unless otherwise indicated, includes principals, classroom teachers, librarians, and other instructional staff.

² Data derived from the survey of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools. Statistics on high school graduates are for school year 1975-76; all other data are as of October 1, 1976.

³ Distribution by level estimated by the National Center for Education Statistics.

⁴ Includes an estimate for nonreporting schools.

⁵ Includes classroom teachers only.

⁶ Data for 1973-74.

⁷ Includes only instructional staff employed on a full-time basis.

⁸ Data for school year 1975-76.

⁹ Estimated by the reporting State.

¹⁰ Data not available.

Table 52.—Selected statistics for public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, and nonpublic as percent of total enrollment, by State: 1975-76

State or other area	Number of schools (public and nonpublic)	Enrollment, all schools, fall 1975			Nonpublic as percent of total enrollment	Instructional staff, all schools	High school graduates, all schools
		Total	Elementary ¹	Secondary ²			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
United States	110,140	49,771,206	33,908,678	15,862,528	10.0	2,746,468	3,112,380
Alabama	1,641	825,046	567,052	257,994	8.0	42,602	50,395
Alaska	408	91,740	66,224	25,516	2.7	5,266	4,329
Arizona	1,053	527,995	374,681	153,314	6.6	27,187	27,644
Arkansas	1,381	478,450	332,368	146,082	4.5	25,334	27,890
California	10,049	4,841,218	3,315,726	1,525,492	8.7	229,673	292,975
Colorado	1,492	607,228	410,930	196,298	6.3	32,934	37,455
Connecticut	1,469	746,843	511,961	234,882	12.6	46,479	48,667
Delaware	265	146,192	97,264	48,928	12.8	8,447	9,460
District of Columbia	287	149,869	108,234	41,635	13.3	8,810	6,506
Florida	2,918	1,767,659	1,208,182	559,477	12.2	98,451	95,896
Georgia	2,041	1,165,092	803,613	361,479	6.4	62,334	64,859
Hawaii	348	211,805	139,805	72,000	16.7	10,905	13,479
Idaho	603	201,231	136,396	64,835	2.3	10,294	12,145
Illinois	5,841	2,642,647	1,812,617	830,030	14.1	149,495	168,311
Indiana	2,694	1,271,652	845,945	425,707	7.7	63,204	81,840
Iowa	2,151	672,471	452,450	220,021	9.0	39,823	46,064
Kansas	1,903	477,580	315,616	161,964	6.2	29,997	33,989
Kentucky	1,736	765,295	528,751	236,544	9.6	39,732	45,453
Louisiana	1,923	1,003,573	708,889	294,684	15.6	53,496	55,777
Maine	962	267,741	181,494	86,247	6.3	15,836	16,838
Maryland	2,017	1,009,095	698,726	310,369	12.7	55,856	62,041
Massachusetts	3,115	1,354,110	913,510	440,600	11.5	83,356	95,107
Michigan	4,881	2,284,832	1,538,661	746,171	9.3	120,742	142,763
Minnesota	2,232	971,837	643,816	328,021	9.5	55,172	70,600
Mississippi	1,236	563,007	392,160	170,847	9.0	30,054	30,920
Missouri	2,785	1,090,060	734,423	355,637	11.4	61,397	70,942
Montana	885	179,688	120,255	59,433	4.4	10,756	12,546
Nebraska	2,021	355,526	237,801	117,725	11.2	22,344	24,764
Nevada	307	145,122	99,879	45,243	3.7	6,757	7,814
New Hampshire	558	191,100	130,771	60,329	8.6	11,326	12,261
New Jersey	3,266	1,684,531	1,158,837	525,694	13.4	106,006	112,185
New Mexico	732	290,783	191,947	98,836	5.6	15,692	18,618
New York	6,344	4,027,360	2,630,689	1,396,671	15.4	239,300	248,758
North Carolina	2,348	1,240,238	860,763	379,475	4.5	65,790	73,039
North Dakota	837	143,060	92,370	50,690	8.2	8,997	11,465
Ohio	4,969	2,554,691	1,727,315	827,376	10.3	128,645	173,352
Oklahoma	1,950	604,782	414,266	190,516	1.6	33,868	38,563
Oregon	1,447	502,256	339,342	162,914	4.9	29,242	31,984
Pennsylvania	5,807	2,674,187	1,786,770	887,417	16.0	151,178	190,514
Rhode Island	458	205,011	136,155	68,856	14.0	12,004	12,736
South Carolina	1,537	681,398	480,255	201,143	7.6	36,657	40,361
South Dakota	955	164,657	109,423	55,234	8.2	10,263	12,096
Tennessee	2,143	947,926	676,640	271,286	7.5	47,783	54,318
Texas	5,926	2,953,688	2,091,597	862,091	4.8	167,976	165,255
Utah	583	315,777	215,006	100,771	1.9	14,376	20,173
Vermont	469	114,928	77,560	37,368	8.7	8,409	7,773
Virginia	2,262	1,182,469	813,432	369,037	6.7	73,571	69,815
Washington	1,967	832,199	556,473	275,726	5.6	42,093	53,439
West Virginia	1,444	417,619	292,492	125,127	3.2	22,863	25,577
Wisconsin	3,103	1,136,669	767,578	369,091	15.2	67,764	76,827
Wyoming	391	91,273	61,568	29,705	3.4	5,932	5,802
Outlying areas:							
American Samoa	38	11,974	9,479	2,495	15.5	(³)	439
Virgin Islands	57	30,876	23,779	7,097	20.6	2,033	878

¹Includes public school enrollment in kindergarten through grade 8. Most nonpublic elementary schools also offer instruction through the eighth grade.

²Includes public school enrollment in grades 9 through 12. Most nonpublic secondary schools also offer instruction covering the same grade span.

³Data not available.

Appendix

Technical Notes

These notes, designed to provide background information on the preparation of this publication and to help in interpreting its summarized data, pertain to data limitations, comparability, coverage, adjustments of dollar amounts to degrees of inflation, and the form used in collecting the data.

Limitations of Data

Data for this report were furnished by State and Territorial departments of education of the States, the District of Columbia, and outlying areas on questionnaires from the National Center for Education Statistics. It should be recognized that the States have to overcome many difficulties in obtaining complete and accurate information from their numerous local and intermediate administrative units, which, in turn, must report on a uniform basis the data needed for effective planning of local and State educational programs.

Public elementary and secondary education is primarily a State and local responsibility, and records and report systems in each State are designed mainly to meet legal and administrative requirements. However, it is felt that a standard form for collecting data from all of the States and other areas tends to minimize variations in data collection. Handbook I¹ and the later handbooks on school activities, school property, staff, and pupils which provide uniform educational terminology and definitions were available in each State education agency as a guide to uniform reporting. Where State education agencies have deviated from prescribed definitions and instructions, the statistical tables in this report have been annotated accordingly. As the effort of the States to implement the handbooks progresses, the data reported in surveys of this office should become more complete and accurate.

Comparability with Bureau of the Census Data

The Bureau of the Census collects and publishes data on enrollment and, to some extent, data on the organization and finances of public schools. However, because of differences in data-collection methods, definitions, coverage, and time references, these data

are only roughly comparable with those collected by the National Center for Education Statistics from the various State and other area departments of education.

Geographic Coverage

All references to national totals are for the United States, which, beginning with 1959-60, comprised the 50 States and the District of Columbia. National totals for the years prior to 1959-60 represent totals for the States constituting the United States as of the time to which the data apply. To the extent available, data are shown separately for each of the outlying areas of the United States, namely American Samoa, Canal Zone, Guam, Puerto Rico, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Virgin Islands. However, these are not included in the national totals.

Adjustments in Terms of 1975-76 Dollars

Adjustments of certain expenditure and income data in terms of dollars in 1975-76 purchasing power are based on the *Consumer Price Index* published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor. Monthly index numbers were averaged on a July-to-June basis to correspond with the school year.

Estimates of the Population and Labor Force

All population and labor force data were obtained from publications of the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Population figures shown for the United States include persons in the Armed Forces stationed in each State, but exclude members of the Armed Forces overseas. Beginning in 1951-52, comparisons were made between the total U.S. population as of July 1 (the beginning of the school year) and the enrollments for the school year. Thus, the population estimates as of July 1, 1951, were compared with the enrollment data for the school year 1951-52. For all previous years, population estimates were as of the end of the school year.

The 5-to-17-year-olds of the population relate to the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States.

Per capita national income data are based on estimates of the total population, which includes the Armed Forces overseas.

The labor force includes persons 16 years² old and over who were employed or in the Armed Forces. Calendar-year averages of the labor force were converted to a July-to-June basis by taking a simple average of the appropriate calendar-year figures.

National Income and Personal Income

Data on national income and personal income were obtained from the *Survey of Current Business*,

published by the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce.

National income is the aggregate earnings of labor and property (before taxes) which arise from the current production of goods and services by the Nation's economy.

Personal income is the current income received by individuals, by unincorporated business, and by nonprofit organizations from all sources, including transfer payments (social security payments, veterans' benefits, etc.) and Government interest but excluding transfers among persons.

¹ *The Common Core of State Educational Information*, Office of Education Bulletin 1953, No. 8.

² Effective January 1967 the lower limit for official statistics on labor force data was raised from 14 to 16 years of age.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20202

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
ED 395
SPECIAL FOURTH CLASS
RATE — BOOK

